#### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 317 489 SO 020 743

TITLE Voting and Registration in the Election of November

1988. Current Population Reports: Population

Characteristics, Series P-20, No. 440.

INSTITUTION Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md.

PUB DATE Oct 89

NOTE 97p.; Three-fourths of the document is comprised of

detailed tables that contain small print.

PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Collected Works - Serials

(022) -- Reports - Research/Technical (143)

JOURNAL CIT Current Population Reports; Series P-20 n440 Oct

1989

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Academic Achievement; Age; \*Citizen Participation;

Elections; Employment Level; Ethnic Groups; \*National

Surveys; Race; Sex; Socioeconomic Status; Tables

(Data); \*Voter Registration; \*Voting

IDENTIFIERS \*Current Population Survey

#### **ABSTRACT**

The findings presented in this report are based on the results of the November 1988 supplement to the Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted by the Bureau of the Census. Some of the highlights of the report follow. (1) Overall voter turnout dropped to 57 percent in 1988, the first decline reported in CPS in a presidential election since 1972. (2) All age groups, except the oldest, showed declines in turnout in 1988. (3) Black turnout fell to 52 percent, down about 4 percentage points from 1984; white turnout dropped by about 2 percentage points to 59 percent in 1988; and Hispanic turnout dropped from 33 percent in 1934 to 29 percent in 1988. (4) Turnout for women exceeded that for men in 1988. (5) All regions of the country showed a decline between 2 and 3 percentage points from their 1984 levels. (6) Registration rates declined correspondingly with voting rates, except for persons 65 years and over, whose registration increased slightly. (7) Of the 118.6 million persons who reported being registered in 1988, 11.7 million rep ted that they had registered specifically for the 1988 election. (8) Among those who said they had registered specifically for the 1988 election, first-time registrants were a little less likely to report having voted than other 1988 registrants. (JB)

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

\* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \* from the original document.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

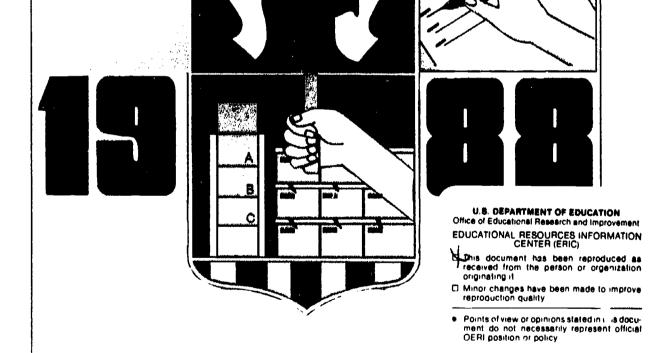




# Population Characteristics

Series P-2J, No. 440

# Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1988



U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



## **Acknowledgments**

Jerry T. Jennings prepared this report in Population Division, under the general supervision of Martin O'Connell, Chief of the Fertility Statistics Branch. Overall direction was provided by Arthur J. Norton, Assistant Division Chief.

In Demographic Surveys Division, **George M. Mitcham** and **Bach-Loan T. Nguye 1** programmed the tables, and **Maria E. Reed** coordinated the survey operation.

Patrick Tamer, Statistical Methods Division, conducted the statistical review.

Data collection was conducted by Bureau of the Census interviewers, under the overall direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, Field Division.

The staff of Publications Services Division, Walter C. Odom, Chief, provided publications planning, design, composition, and printing planning and procurement; Paula Coupe edited and coordinated the publication.



# Population Characteristics

Series P-20, No. 440

# Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1988

Issued October 1989



U.S. Department of Commerce Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary Thomas J. Murrin, Deputy Secretary Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS** 





#### **BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director
William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs
Roger A. Herriot, Senior Demographic and
Housing Analyst

POPULATION DIVISION Paula J. Schneider, Chief

#### SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 440, Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1988
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1989.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.



## Contents

	P	age
Highli Chara Recel Perso Evlau F.elate Tapes	luction ghts acteristics of voters nt changes in turnout ons who registered for the 1988 election ation of the accuracy of the data ed reports s and unpublished data comments	1 1 3 7 8 10 10
<b>CHA</b> Figure		
1. 2.	Percent reported voting, by years of school completed: November 1988 and 1984  Percent reported voting, by age and sex: November 1988 and 1964	2 5
TEX	T TABLES	
A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H.	Reported voting, by region, race, Hispanic origin, sex, and age: November 1964 to 1988  Reported registration, by region, race, Hispanic origin, sex, and age: November 1968 to 1988  Characteristics of the population reported having registered or voted: November 1988 and 1984  Persons 18 to 24 years old reported having voted and registered, by college enrollment status, race, Hispanic origin, and sex: November 1988  Voting in Presidential elections, by age and race: November 1964 to 1988  Persons 18 to 24 years old voting in presidential elections, by race and Hispanic origin: November 1964 to 1988  Voting in Presidential elections, by age and sex: November 1964 to 1988  Comparison of CPS voting estimates and official counts of votes cast: November 1964 to 1988  Comparison of proxy reports and self reports on voter turnout in the November 1984 election	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8
DET	AILED TABLES	
1. 2. 3. 4.	Reported voting and registration, by single years of age and sex	13 16 26 36



## **DETAILED TABLES--Continued**

		Page
5.	Reported voting and registration, by race, Hispanic origin, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence	
6.	Heported voting and registration of persons 18 to 24 years old, by race, Hispanic	
7. 8.	origin, sex, age, and enrollment status	42 44
9.	completed	48
10.	worker	50
11.	and class of worker	56
12.	sex, and major occupation group	60
13.	Reported voting and registration of family members, by race, Hispanic origin, and	
14.	family income  Persons registered spe tically for the 1988 election, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, for the United States and Regions: November 1988	
15.	Persons registered specifically for the 1988 election, by whether first time registrants and whether voted, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, for the	66
16.	United States and Regions: November 1988	68
	spondent: November 1988	70
APPI	ENDIXES	
A. B.	Historical Tables  Definitions and Explanations	71 77
C. D.	Source and Accuracy of Estimates	83 91
APPE	ENDIX TABLES	
A-1.	Voting and registration: November 1984	71
A-2. A-3.	Voting and registration: November 1980	72 73
A-4. A-5.	voting and registration: November 1972	74
A-6.	Voting and registration: November 1968  Voting and registration: November 1964	75 76
C-1.	Standard errors of estimated numbers of persons	85
C-2. C-3.	Standard errors of estimated percentages: total or White	85
C-4.	Standard errors of estimated percentages: Black	86 86
C-5.	"a" and "b" parameters for characteristics: total or White	86 <b>8</b> 7
C-6. C-7.	"a" and "b" parameters for characteristics: Black	87
C-7.	"a" and "b" parameters for characteristics: Hispanic	88
C-9.	Cer sus division and region voting parameters	89 <b>8</b> 9
		30



## Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1988

#### INTRODUCTION

Results from the November 1988 supplement to the Current Population Survey (CPS) show that 57 percent of persons 18 years old and over reported that they had voted in the 1988 Presidential election. This is about 2 percentage points lower than in the Presidential elections of 1984 and 1980. Registration also de lined, falling from 68 percent in 1984 to 67 percent in 1988. The figures show that despite an increase of 8.1 million in the age-eligible population, the number of voters did not increase significantly over the number reported voting in the 1984 election.

These findings are based on answers to a series of questions asked of persons of voting age in the Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted by the Bureau of the Census. The data in this report relate to the civilian noninstitutional population 18 years and over.

Voter turnout rates from household surveys are an important supplement to official counts because they provide estimates of turnout for population groups not identified in official sources. The Current Population Survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census is the largest of these surveys and provides the Nation's most reliable information on the social and economic characteristics of voters and nonvoters, as well as on the number and characteristics of persons registered to vote. Data from household surveys, however, have the limitation of generally overestimating voter turnout. For example, data from the November 1988 CPS indicate that 102.2 million persons reported voting in the 1988 elections, some 10.6 million more than actually voted, as recorded by the Clerk of the House, U.S.Congress. Comparable estimates of overstatement of registration are not available. Factors accounting for differences between official returns and the CPS results are discussed in the section, "Evaluation of the Accuracy of the Data."

#### **HIGHLIGHTS**

• Overall voter turnout dropped to 57 ( $\pm$ 0.4) percent in 1988, the first decline reported in CPS in a Presidential election since 1972 (table A).

- All age groups, except the oldest, showed declines in turnou; in 1988; for persons 65 years and over turnout remained at the 1984 level of 68 (±0.9) percent (table A).
- Black turnout fell to 52 (±1.3) percent, down about 4 percentage points from 1984; White turnout also dropped by about 2 percentage points to 59 (±0.4) percent in 1988 (table A). Hispanic turnout dropped from 33 (±2.4) percent in 1984 to 29 (±1.5) percent in 1988.
- Turnout for women exceeded that for men in 1988, 58 (±0.5) percent versus 56 (±0.5) percent, as it had in 1984, 61 (±0.5) percent versus 59 (±0.5) percent) (table A).
- All regions of the country showed a decline between 2 and 3 percentage points from their 1984 levels (table C).
- Registration rates declined correspondingly with voting rates, except for persons 65 years and over, whose registration increased slightly to 78 (±0.2) percent in 1988 (table B).
- Of the 118.6 million persons who reported being registered in 1988, 11.7 million (10 percent) reported that they had registered specifically for the 1988 election.
- Among those who said they had registered specifically for the 1988 election, first-time registrants were a little less likely to report having voted, 84 (±1.8) percent, than other 1988 registrants, 92 (±1.1) percent.

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF VOTERS

Voting and registration rates are closely related to the social and demographic characteristics of the electorate (table C). Turnout in 1988 was higher among Whites (59 percent) than among either Blacks (52 percent) or Hispanics (29 percent), higher among persons 45 years and over (68 percent) than among younger age groups, and highest among residents of the Midwest (63 percent). Rates for Hispanics are much lower partly because one-third (37 percent) of those aged 18 and over were not eligible to vote because they were not U.S. citizens at the time of the November 1988 election.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>This compares with 50 percent voting, according to tabulated votes cast for President. See the section on Evaluation of the Accuracy of the Data.

Table A. Reported Voting, by Region, Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Age: November 1964 to 1988 (Numbers in thousands)

Region, race, Hispanic origin,			Presid	dential elec	ctions			Congressional elections			
sex, and age	1988	1984	1980	1976	1972	1968	1964	1986	1982	1978	1974
UNITED STATES		 		770, to to	144 <b>91</b> 7 <i>0</i> 17 <b>0</b> 01 04174 0301 041			************************			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total, voting age	178,098	169,963	157,085	146,548	136,203	116.535	110,604	173,890	165,483	151,646	141,299
Percent voted	57.4	59.9	59.2	59.2	63.0	67.8	69.3	46.0	48.5	45.9	44.7
White	59.1	61.4	60.9	60.9	64.5	69.1	70.7	47.0	49.9	47.3	46.3
Black	51.5	55.8	50.5	48.7	52.1	57.6	<sup>2</sup> 58.5	43.2	43.0	37.2	33.8
Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>	28.8	32.6	29.9	31.8	37.5	(NA)	(NA)	24.2	25.3	23.5	22.9
Male	56.4	59.0	59.1	59.6	64.1	69.8	71.9	45.8	48,7	46.6	46.2
Female	58.3	8.03	59.4	58.8	62.0	66.0	67.0	46.1	48.4	45.3	43.4
18 to 24 years	36.2	40.8	39.9	42.2	49.6	<sup>2</sup> 50.4	<sup>3</sup> 50.9	21.9	24.8	23.5	23.8
25 to 44 years	54.0	58.4	58.7	58.7	62.7	65.6	69.0	41.4	45.4	43.1	42.2
45 to 64 years	67.9	69.8	69.3	68.7	70.8	74.9	75.9	58.7	62.2	58.5 (	
65 years and over	68.8	67.7	65.1	62.2	83.5	65.8	66.3	60.9	50.9	55.9	56.9 51.4
NORTH AND WEST								ļ	1		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Total, voting age	117,373	112,376	106,524	99,403	93,653	81.594	78,174	114,689	110,126	102.894	06 505
Percent voted	58.9	61.6	61.0	61.2	66.4	71.0	74.6	47.5	51.9	48.9	96,505
White	60.4	63.0	62.4	62.6	67.5	71.8	74.7	48.7	53.1		48.8
Black	55.6	58.9	52.8	52.2	56.7	64.8	<sup>2</sup> 72.0	44.2	48.5	50.0 41.3	50.0 37.9
SOUTH		1		1		1					07.0
Total, voting age	60,725	57,587	50,561	47,145	42,550	24 044	20.400	50.004		40.000	
Percent voted	54.5	56.8	55.6	54.9	55.4	34.941	32,429	59,201	55,357	48,752	44,794
White	56.4	58.1	57.4	54.9 57.1		60.1	56.7	43.0	41.8	39.6	36.0
Black	48.0	53.2	,	1	57.0	61.9	59.5	43.5	42.9	41.1	37.4
	40.0	33.2	48.2	45.7	47.8	51.6	244.0	42.5	38.3	33.5	30.0

NA Not available.

Education is one of the most important socioeconomic characteristics related to voting. In 1988, college graduates were more than twice as likely to report having voted (78 percent) as persons who had attended only elementary school (37 percent). (See figure 1.) Still, the 1988 turnout among most education groups declined; voting among college graduates dropped only slightly, from 79 percent in 1984 to 78 percent in 1988.

Employment status is another important indicator of the likelihood of votirig. In the November 1988 election, 58 percent of employed persons reported that they voted, compared with only 30 percent of unemployed persons.

Among persons employed in nonagricultural industries, government workers (Federal, State, and local) reported voting at a significantly higher level (75 percent) than wage or salary workers in private industry (55 percent). Turnout of government workers did not decline between 1984 and 1988, while turnout for workers in private industry fell 4 percentage points.

Data in table C also indicate that higher income groups are more likely to vote than groups with lower incomes. In the 1988 election, 76 percent of persons 18 years and over living in families with incomes of \$50,000 or more voted, compared with only 35 percent of those in families with incomes of less than \$5,000.

FIGURE 1. 1988 Percent Reported Voting, by Years 1984 of School Completed: November 1988 and 1984 79.1 77.6 67.5 0 to 8 1 to 3 1 to 3 4+ Elementary High High College College school school Source: Table C

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Black and other races in 1964.

³Prior to 1972, includes persons 18 to 20 years old in Georgia and Kentucky, 19 and 20 in Alaska, and 20 years old in Hawaii. Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 143, 192, 253, 293, 322, 344, 370, 383, 405, 414, and table 2 of the report.

Table B. Reported Registration, by Region, Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Age: November 1968 to 1988 (Numbers in thousands)

Region, race, Hispanic origin, sex,			Presidentia	l elections			(	Congression	al elections	<b>;</b>
and age	1988	1984	1980	1976	1972	1968	1986	1982	1978	1974
UNITED STATES										
Total, voting age	178,098	169,963	157,085	146,548	136,203	116,535	173,890	165. J	151,646	141,299
	66.6	68.3	66.9	66.7	72.3	74.3	64.3	64.1	62.6	52.2
	67.9	69.6	68.4	68.3	73.4	75.4	65.3	65.6	63.8	63.5
	64.5	66.3	60.0	58.5	65.5	66.2	64.0	59.1	57.1	54.9
	35.5	40.1	36.3	37.8	44.4	(NA)	35.9	35.3	32.9	34.9
Male	65.2	67.3	66.6	67.1	73.1	76.0	63.4	63.7	62.6	62.8
	67.8	69.3	67.1	66.4	71.6	72.8	65.0	64.4	62.5	61.7
18 to 24 years	48.2	51.3	49.2	51.3	58.9	<sup>3</sup> 56.0	42.0	42.4	40.5	41.3
	63.0	66.6	65.6	65.5	71.3	72.4	61.1	61.5	60.2	59.9
	75.5	76.6	75.8	75.5	79.7	81.1	74.8	75.6	74.3	73.6
	78.4	76.9	74.6	71.4	75.6	75.6	76.9	75.2	72.8	70.2
NORTH AND WEST					ļ					
Total, voting age	117,373	112,376	106,524	99,403	93,653	81,594	114,689	110,126	102,894	96, 505
	67.1	69.0	67.9	67.7	73.9	76.5	64.9	65.2	63.8	63.3
	68.5	70.5	69.3	69.0	74.9	77.2	66.2	66.7	64.9	64.6
	65.9	67.2	60.6	60.9	67.0	71.8	63.1	61.7	58.0	64.2
SOUTH Total, votirig age Percent registered White Black	60,725	57,587	50,561	47,145	42,550	34,941	59,201	55,357	48,752	44,794
	65.6	66.9	64.8	64.6	68.7	69.2	63.0	61.7	60.1	59.8
	66.6	67.8	<b>6</b> 6.2	66.7	69.8	70.8	63.2	63.2	61.2	61.0
	63.3	65.6	59.3	56.4	64.0	61.6	64.6	56.9	56.2	55.5

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

<sup>2</sup>Black and other races in 1964.

<sup>3</sup>Prior to 1972, includes persons 18 to 20 years old in Georgia and Kentucky, 19 and 20 in Alaska, and 20 years old in Hawaii. Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 192, 253, 293, 322, 344, 370, 383, 405, 414, and table 2 of this report.

Homeownership is another characteristic highly related to voter turnout. In the November 1988 election, 70 percent of homeowners reported having voted, compared with 40 percent of renters.

Among young people, college attendance has a significant effect on the likelihood of registration and voting (table D). In 1988 as in 1984, both registration and voter turnout were much higher for young people attending college than for young people of the same age not going to college. Among pers. is 18 to 24 years old in 1988, about 6 out of every 10 of those attending college reported that they were registered; about half (48 percent) reported that they voted. Among those not enrolled in college, about 4 out of every 10 reported that they were registered and about one-third (31 percent) reported that they voted.

Data in table D compare the effect of college attendance on the voting rates of young Whites, Blacks, and Hispanics. In 1988, the turnout rate for young Whites in college (50 percent) was considerably above the rate for those not in college (31 percent). Among young Blacks, those attending college reported a voting rate of

42 percent, while the rate for those not in college was 33 percent (not significantly different from the 31 percent for young Whites not in college); among young Hispanics, turnout was 28 percent for those attending college and 14 percent for those not enrolled. It appears that while White college students are more likely to vote than Black students, no differences in voter turnout are found between young adults not enrolled in college regardless of race.

#### **RECENT CHANGES IN TURNOUT**

Changes by race. White voter turnout dropped 2 percentage points between 1984 and 1988 (61 to 59 percent) and Black turnout dropped by 4 percentage points, to 52 percent in 1988 (table E). During this period, Hispanic voter turnout also dropped from 33 to 29 percent (table A).

For Whites, voter turnout for persons 45 years and over remained unchanged between 1984 and 1988 at 70 percent, while turnout dropped 4 percentage points, (to 51 percent) in 1988 for persons under 45 years of age (table E). The decline in voting among Blacks also occurred only for those under 45 years old, whose turnout dropped from 51 percent in 1984 to 44 percent

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>1).S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 405, p. 8.

Table C. Characteristics of the Population Reported Having Registered or Voted: November 1988 and 1984 (Numbers in thousands)

		1980			1984	
Characteristic	Number of persons	Percent registered	Percent voted	Number of persons	Percent registered	Percen voted
Total, 18 years and over	178,098	66.6	57.4	169,963	68.3	59.9
Race and Hispanic origin:	ļ					
White	152,848 19,692	67.9 64.5	59.1 51.5	146,761 18,432	69.6 66.3	61.4 55.8
Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	12,893	35.5	29.8	9,471	40.1	32.6
Sex:		ĺ		5,	40.1	02.0
Male	84,531 93,568	65.2 67.8	56.4 58.3	80,327 89,636	67.3 69.3	59.0 გივ
Age:						
18 to 24 years	25,569	48.2	36.2	27,976	51.3	40.8
25 to 44 years	77,863	63.0	54.0	71,023	66.6	58.4
45 to 64 years	45,862	75.5	67.9	44,307	76.6	69.8
65 years and over	28,804	78.4	68.8	26,658	76.9	67.7
Region:						
Northeast	37,874	64.8	57.4	36,868	66.6	59.7
Midwest	43,309	72.5	62.9	42,136	74.6	65.7
South	60,725	65.6	54.5	57,587	66.9	56.8
West	36,190	63.0	55.6	33,372	64.7	58. <b>5</b>
Years of school completed:						
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	19,145	47.5	36.7	20,580	53.4	42.9
High school: 1 to 3 years	21,052	52.8	41.3	22,068	54.9	44.4
4 years	70,033	64.6	54.7	67,807	67.3	58.7
College: 1 to 3 years	34,264	73.5	64.5	30,915	75.7	67.5
4 years or more	33,604	83.1	77.6	28,593	83.8	79.1
_abor force status and class of worker:						
In civilian labor force.	119,645	66.3	57.5	111,562	68.4	60.5
Employed Agriculture	113,836	67.1	58.4	104,173	69.4	61.6
Nonagricultural industries.	2,986	63.9	53.0	3,132	64.3	55. <b>9</b>
Private wage and salary wkrs	110,851   84,199	67.2	58.6	101,042	69.6	61.8
Government workers	17,640	63.7 82.4	54.6	77,160	66.7	58.6
Self-employed workers.	9,012	70.5	75.2 63.3	15,813	82.0	75.9
Unemployed	5,809	50.4	38.6	8,068 7,389	72.4	65.2
Not in labor force	58,453	67.2	57.3	58,401	54.3 68.1	44.0 58.9
Family income <sup>3</sup> :				33, 13 1	00.1	50.9
Under \$5,000	5,954	47.6	24.7	7.040		
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10,929	52.8	34.7 41.3	7,843 14,594	49.8	37.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15,682	57.4	47.7	18,131	56.8 62.9	46.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999.	25,009	63.2	53.5	15,997	65.5	53.5
\$20,000 to \$24,999	12,296	67.4	57.8	14,790	68.7	57.1 61.1
\$25.000 to \$34,999	22,995	71.9	64.0	25,322	74.2	67.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	24,452	77.9	70.3	20,058	79.8	72.9
\$50,000 and over	16,990	81.8	75.6	15,160	82.0	76.0
Income not reported	9,594	61.5	54.2	8,355	62.9	56.9
renure⁴:		1	1			
Owner occupied.	47,540	78.1	70.0	45,433	79.1	71.8
Renter occupied	17,352	49.7	39.8	16,679	53.4	43.7

Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

in 1988; turnout among Blacks 45 years and over remained unchanged at about 65 percent.

Turnout rates for young Whites and Blacks in 1988 were not significantly different, 37 versus 35 percent.

Ver, turnout for Blacks 18 to 24 years old rose by ERIC

10 points between 1980 and 1984, but then dropped by 6 points in 1988. Among young Whites, turnout remained the same in both 1980 and 1984, before it dropped to 37 percent in 1988. Turnout of Hispanic youth did not change significantly between 1984 and 1988 (table F).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Includes unpaid family workers.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Restricted to members of families. Income in current dollars.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Restricted to family householders.

Table D. Persons 18 to 24 Years Old Reported Having Voted and Registered, by College Enrollment Status, Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: November 1988

(in percent)

	Rep	orted register	ed	Reported voted				
Race and sex	Total	In college	Not in college	Total	In college	Not in college		
RACE								
Total	48.2 48.7 49.8 25.3	62.0 63.7 62.8 44.4	42.1 41.9 46.2 21.1	36.2 37.0 35.0 16.8	47.9 49.9 42.3 28.4	31.0 31.0 33.0 14.2		
SEX								
MaleFemale.	45 5 50.8	61.0 62.9	38.8 45.3	34.1 38.2	46.1 49.6	29.0 33.0		

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: Table 6 of this report.

Changes by age. As shown in figure 2, most of the drop in turnout in the 1988 election occurred among persons under 45 years of age (table C). For those 18 to 24 years old, turnout dropped from 41 percent in 1984 to 36 percent in 1988; for those 25 to 44 years old, it declined from 58 to 54 percent, and for persons 45 to 64 years old, their drop in turnout was somewhat smaller, from 70 to 68 percent. For the 65-and-over group, no drop in turnout occurred in 1988.

Changes by sex. During the past 20 years, the difference in voter turnout of men and women in Presidential elections has reversed. In 1964, the first year the Bureau of the Census began collecting voting and registration data in the CPS, the voting rate for men exceeded that for women (72 to 67) percent. Since then, turnout for persons 45 and over has dropped more sharply for men, from 77 percent in 1964 to 70 percent in 1988, than the rate for women this age, from 69 percent to 67 percent (table G).

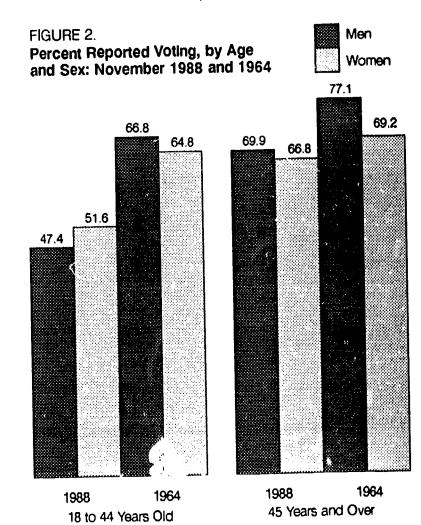
Beginning in 1984 and continuing in 1988, the voting rate of women exceeded that of men for the total voting-age population. The turnout for younger women has been greater than for men 18 to 44 years old since 1976 (table G). At older ages, however, the voting rate for men continues to exceed that for women (table G).

In 1988, declines in turnout occurred for both men and women under 45 years old, the rate for men falling from 51 percent in 1984 to 47 percent in 1988; for women, it declined from 56 to 52 percent. The rate for men 45 and over remained stable at about 70 percent, and for women in that age group, it declined slightly from 68 to 67 percent.

Changes by socioeconomic group. Just as turnout declined for demographic groups, socioeconomic groups also showed declines from 1984 to 1988 (table C). For instance, turnout for all education groups dropped in 1908; for those in the lowest education category (8 or

fewer years of school completed), voting dropped from 43 percent in 1984 to 37 percent in 1988; at the other extreme, turnout for college graduates dropped only about 1 percentage point, from 79 to 78 percent.

Among employed persons, turnout dropped from 62 percent in 1984 to 58 percent in 1988, while among unemployed persons, it declined from 44 percent in 1984 to 39 percent in 1988. Government workers, who had a turnout rate of 76 percent in 1984, showed no





12

Source: Table G.

Table E. Voting in Presidential Elections, by Age and Race: November 1964 to 1988

(Numbers in thousands)

Year	18 years and	dover	18 to 44 ye	ears	45 years and	over
	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black
1988: Number Percent voted	152,848 59.1	19,692 51,5	87,145 51,3	12,607 44.3	65,703 69,5	7,084
1984: Number	146,761 61.4	18,432 55.8	83,752 54.9	11,952 51.1	63,009 70.1	64.4 6,479 64.6
Number	137,676 60.9	16,423 50.5	77,225 54.6	10,224 44.3	60,451 69.0	6,198 60.6
1976: Number	129,316 60.9	14,927 48.7	70,600 55.4	9,101 41.6	58,717 67.6	5, <b>8</b> 26
1972: Number	121,243 64.5	13,493 52.1	64,733 60.0	8,124 47.9	56,50£ ( 69.6	5,370 5 <b>8</b> .5
968¹: Number	104,521 69.1	10,935 57.6	51,013 64,6	6,157 55.4	53,508 73.3	4,878 60.4
964 <sup>1</sup> : Number Percent voted	99,353 70.7	10,340 58.5	48,911 66.9	5,711 58.1	50,443 74.3	4,630 59 0

<sup>1</sup>Data are for persons of voting age, 21 years old and over in most States prior to 1972.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 143, 192, 253, 322, 370, 405, and table 2 of this report.

Note: See appendix A for more detailed historical data.

significant change in 1988, while private wage and salary workers dropped from 59 percent in 1984 to 55 percent in 1988.

A similar pattern was found among family income groups: the 1984 turnout for those with less than \$5,000

family income was about 38 percent, while it was 76 percent for the group with family income of \$50,000 and above; in 1988, turnout for the lowest income group dropped to 35 percent, while that for the highest income group remained unchanged.

Table F. Persons 18 to 24 Years Old Voting in Presidential Elections, by Race and Hispanic Origin: November 1964 to 1988

(Numbers in thousands)

Race and Hispanic origin	1988	1984	1980	1976	1972	1968	1964
WHITE							
Total, 18 to 24 years	21,092 7,795 37.0	23,227 9,667 41.6	23,976 10,027 41.8	23,141 10,344 44.7	21,339 11,074 51.9	10,158 5,305 52.2	8,715 4,539 52.1
BLACK						52.2	02.1
Total, 18 to 24 years	3,567 1,249 35.0	3,875 1,572 40.6	3,559 1,071 30.1	3,323 926 27.9	2,994 1,040 34.7	1,344 512 38.1	1,115 493 44.2
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹							
Total, 18 to 24 years	2,661 447 16.8	2,064 452 21.9	2,047 326 15.9	1,559 340 21.8	1,338 414 30.9	(NA) (NA) (NA)	(NA) (NA) (NA)

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 143, 192, 253, 322, 370, 405, and table 2 of this report.

Note: See Appendix A for more detailed historical data.



Table G. Voting in Presidential Elections, by Age and Sex: November 1964 to 1988

(Numbers in thous: nds)

	18 years and	d over	18 to 44 ye	ears	45 years and	over
Year	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1988 Number	84,531	93,568	50,652	52,781	33,878	40,788
	56.4	58.3	47.4	51.6	69.9	66.8
1984: Number Percent voted	80,327	89,636	48,429	50,570	31,899	39,065
	5⊎.0	60.8	51.3	55.5	70.6	67.8
1980: Number	74,082	83,003	43,326	46,097	30,757	36,906
	59.1	59.4	51.3	54.2	70.0	66.0
1976: Number	68,957	77,591	39,259	41,995	29,699	35,5 <b>9</b> 6
	59.6	58.8	52.3	54.1	69.2	64.3
1972: Number	63,833	72,370	35,395	38,390	28,439	<b>33,97</b> 9
	64.1	62.0	57.9	58.7	71.7	65.7
1968 <sup>1</sup> : Number Percent voted	54,464	62,071	27,284	30,420	27,180	31,6 <b>5</b> 1
	69.8	66.0	64.0	62.8	75.6	69.0
19641: Number	52,123	58,482	26,144	29,070	25,977	29,413
	71.9	67.0	66.8	64.8	77.1	69.2

<sup>1</sup>Data are for persons of voting age, 21 years old and over in most States prior to 1972, and table 2 of this report. Note: See appendix A for more detailed historical data.

Among household tenure groups, turnout dropped from 72 percent of homeowners in 1984 to 70 percent in 1988; turnout for renters dropped from 44 percent to 40 percent.

## PERSONS WHO REGISTERED SPECIFICIALLY FOR THE 1988 ELECTION

For the first time, the CPS supplement on voting and registration attempted to estimate the number of persons who registered for a specific election (the 1988 election), and the number of these registrants who voted.

Table 14 shows that of the 118.6 million persons who reported being registered in 1988, 11.7 million, or 10 percent, reported that they had registered specifically for this election. Most (81 percent) of these 1988 registrants were under 45 years old.

These 1988 registrants had the largest impact on registration in the West, where they made up 13 percent of all registered persons, and the smallest in the South, where they made up 8 percent of registrants. About 10 percent of all registered persons in the Northeast and Midwest said they had registered specifically for the 1988 election.

Men reported having registered specifically for the 1988 election a little more frequently than women. A smaller proportion of Blacks reported having registered

specifically for the 1988 election (8 percent) than either Whites (10 percent) or Hispanics (13 percent).

Some new registrants are included in these estimates not because they had never registered before, but because they had moved to a new address prior to the 1988 election and reported a change in place of registration rather than a new registration.

First-time registrants. Table 15 shows that of the 11.7 million persons who reported that they had registered specifically for the 1988 elections, one-third reported that this was the first time they had ever registered. Another 55 percent said they had been registered at some previous time; 12 percent did not report when they had first registered.

Both Blacks and Hispanics who registered specifically for the 1988 election were more likely to report that this was their first-time registration (42 and 51 percent, respectively) than were Whites (32 percent). However, between Hispanics and Blacks, the percentages reporting first registrations were not significantly different. Similarly, men and women were about equally likely to report first-time registrations in 1988.

Regionally, little variation occurred in the proportion of 1988 registrants who were first-time registrants, except that a slightly higher proportion of 1988 registrants were first-time registrants in the South and in the Northeast (about 35 percent) than in the Midwest (31 percent).

Voting among first-time registrants. Among persons who said that they had registered specifically for the 1988 election, first-time registrants were a little less likely to report having voted in 1988 (84 percent) than those who were not first time registrants (92 percent). Among all registered persons in 1988, 86 percent reported that they had voted. No difference in voter turnout among first-time registrants was noted by sex, but significantly more first-time White registrants voted (85 percent) than did first-time Black registrants (72 percent).

Lower voter turnout for first-time registrants (84 versus 86 percent for all registered persons) partly reflects the high proportion of young persons, who traditionally have lower voter turnout. Among first-time registrants, 95 percent were under 45 years old, compared with 74 percent for all other 1988 registrants. Turnout was lower among first-time registrants under 45 years old (84 percent) than among persons this same age who were not first-time registrants in 1988 (92 percent). For persons 45 years and over, no difference in turnout was found between the two registrant groups, with first-time registrants reporting a turnout rate of 89 percent, compared with 91 percent for the other group.

## **EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF THE DATA**

In the November 1988 Current Population Survey supplement on voting, 102.2 million of the 178.1 million persons of voting age in the civilian noninstitutional population were reported as having voted in the November 1988 election. Official counts showed 91.6 million votes cast, or a difference of 10.6 million votes between the two sources. This difference is greater than can be accounted for by sampling variability (table H).

Moreover, the population covered in the survey excluded members of the Armed Forces and institutionalized persons.<sup>3</sup> Since the proportion of voters in these population groups is somewhat lower than in the rest of the population, their omission leads to an additional overstatement in the estimated percentage voting.

The difference between survey results and actual vote counts has been noted in other surveys of voting but both the methods of measuring it and estimates of its size have varied considerably. On balance, the overstatement in Presidential election years varies between 10 and 20 percent of the total number of persons reported as having voted. Here are some possible reasons for the differences:

1. Understatement of total votes cast. The only uniform count of the total number of voters available on a nationwide basis is the number of votes cast for President. This number is smaller than the total number of persons who voted because (a) a number of ballots are invalidated in the counting and (b) there are a number of valid ballots for which there was no vote cast for President. Precise estimates of the size of these sources of error are not available. Although the office of the President usually attracts the largest number of votes, not everyone who goes to the polls casts a vote for President. Some persons may, for example, vote for a U.S. Senator or member of the U.S. Congress but not for President. Data from the 39 States that report information on the total number of votes cast shows that for 1988 about 1.3 percent fewer votes were cast for President than the total number of votes cast in the

fable H. Comparison of CPS Voting Estimates and Official Counts of Votes Cast: November 1964 to 1988 (Numbers in millions)

Year	CPS vote estimate	Official vote for President	Percent difference	Year	CPS vote estimate	Official vote for U.S. Rep- resentative or highest office	Percent difference
1988	102.2 101.9 93.1 1 85.9 1 84.6 1 78.5 1 76.7	91.6 92.7 86.5 81.7 77.6 73.0 70.6	9.9 7.6 5.1 9.0	1982 1978 1974 1970	30.0 80.3 69.6 63.2 3 65.9 3 57.6	<sup>2</sup> 64.8 <sup>2</sup> 67.6 <sup>2</sup> 59.5 <sup>2</sup> 56.0 <sup>2</sup> 58.2 <sup>3</sup> 52.9	23.4 18.8 17.0 12.9 13.6 8.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>CPS estimate of votes cast for President.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>In the November 1988 Presidential election, the Department of Defense reported a total voting rate for the Armed Forces of 63.5 percent, compared with 57.4 percent for the civilian noninstitutional population. Federal Voting Assistance, Office of the Secretary of Defense, 14th Report, 1988.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>The "Official" vote was obtained by summing the number of votes cast for U.S. Senator, Representative, or Governor in each State, depending on which office received the highest number of votes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Refers only to votes cast for U.S. Representative.
\_rce: Elections Research Center and U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House, Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Elections.

- election; for Representatives, this "dropoff" was 10.6 percent.4
- 2. Overreporting of voting in the survey. Some persons who actually did not vote were reluctant to so report, perhaps because they felt it was a lapse in civic responsibility. Since voting and registration were more likely to be reported by a proxy respondent for young people (only about a quarter of the 18-20 age group reported for themselves), the household respondent may have assumed that they had voted when, in fact, they had not. This latter problem was more likely to occur among young people away at college, whose parents most likely reported for them.

In the 1964 survey, as a check on the work of the interviewers, a subsample of households was reinterviewed by the supervisory staff. This reinterview showed overall consistency in reporting on voting. However, since the reinterviewer usually talked with the same household respondent (or respondents) as originally interviewed the previous week, it is likely that an original reporting error of this type would go undetected during a reinterview.

A test was conducted in conjunction with the December 1972 Current Population Survey to examine another facet of the overreporting problem. The hypothesis was that by asking the presumably less sensitive quention on registration first, the tendency aht be lessened. The to overreport on voting. ... what confounded by a results of this test were nonreporting rate in December that was twice as high as that in November, 4.2 percent, compared with 1.9 percent. However, when the comparison was restricted to those who reported on voting, the study indicated that reversing the question order does not reduce the proportion of persons who report that they had voted.

3. Nonreports on voting. In 1966, a "do not know" category in each question of the voting supplement was introduced (and retained in all subsequent surveys) on the theory that forcing people into a "yes-no" alternative might have been responsible for increasing the number of persons reported as voting. The introduction of the "do not know" category increased the overall proportion of those for whom a report on voting was not obtained from 1 percent in 1964 to 3 percent in 1966. Among Blacks, the figure rose to almost 6 percent. The lower nonresponse figure from the 1964 report may have resulted in part from the fact that the "yes-no" alternative forced respondents to give answers which more properly should have been classified as "do not know."

- 4. CPS coverage. An additional factor that increases the estimate of voters derives from the coverage of the CPS sample. There is evidence that the sample is less successful in representing certain groups in the population in which nonvoting may be expected to be high, for example, Black-and-other-races males 21 to 24 years of age. In addition, the CPS results are adjusted to independent population estimates based on the decennial census. Insofar as the census was also subject to net undercounts in selected age groups, this source of error will be reflected in estimates from the CPS.
- 5. Household respondent. A portion of the difference between the official count and survey results might be attributable to the use of a household respondent to report on the registration and voting of all eligible household members. An experiment was conducted in conjunction with the November 1974 CPS to assess the effects of proxy respondents on the voting rate. In approximately one-eighth of the sample households, interviewers were instructed to obtain the voting supplement information from each individual directly. For the entire sample, 57 percent of all interviewed persons reported for themselves, as compared with about 76 percent for the test group. The differences in voter turnout between groups reporting for themselves (47 percent) or by someone else (48 percent) were not significant.5 Thus, there was no evidence from this test that proxy reporting of voting and registration information accounts for any part of the overestimates of voters obtained in household surveys.

The 1984 survey included a more rigorous test for the effects of proxy responses on CPS estimates of the number of persons who vote.6 In the two outgoing rotation groups of the November survey (approximately one-fourth of the total sample), respondents whose voting and registration had been previously reported by another household member were followed up by the interviewer and asked the voting and registration questions directly. Table I summarizes the results of this test. Among persons for whom re-interviews were obtained, 99 percent of the respondents who had been reported for by another household member as having voted also reported for themselves that they voted; in addition, 99 percent of the followup interviews which initially reported that the respondent did not vote confirmed the report. Proxy respondents incorrectly reported an estimated 477,000 persons as either not voting or giving no report on voting, when

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Nonvoter Study '88-89 of the Committee for the Study of the American Electorate, Washington, DC.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 293. Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 405.

Table I. Comparison of Proxy Reports and Self
Reports on Voter Turnout in the November
1984 Election

(Numbers in thousands. Citizens 18 years old and over. Data are weighted to national estimates)

_	Self responses							
Proxy responses	Total	Voted	Did not vote	No report				
Total		24,958	13,453	18,316				
Reported voted	34,620 19,664	24,481 180	290 12,676	9,849 6,808				
Reported do not know No report	2,271 172	290 7	464 23	1,517 142				

Note: Data are based on the special follow-up supplement administered to two rotation groups.

in fact the persons in question reported having actually voted. However, overreports on voting by proxy respondents only amount to about 290,000 persons.

A comparison of the voting rates for the two test groups within the one-quarter subsample shows a voting rate of 63.8 percent for respondents reported by proxy (excluding don't know and no responses) and a rate of 65 percent when respondents reported for themselves. This difference in voter turnout rates for self and proxy respondents is not statistically significant, but the rates are higher for both groups than for the total CPS sample (60 percent), indicating that turnout for persons successfully followed up is higher than for those not found for direct interview.

In sum, results of this proxy verification test confirm the previous finding that misreports by proxy respondents do not account for the discrepancy between CPS estimates of voter turnout and the official count of the number of ballots cast.

Although there is no evidence that answers by proxy respondents account for the overreporting on voting, the value of asking people about their own behavior on such matters as voting and registering to vote can be shown by comparing the effect of self reports and reports by others on the "do not know" rate for whether registered to vote (table 16). For self-respondents, the "do not know"/"no report" responses were negligible. At the other extreme, 4.6 percent of respondents who reported on the voting behavior of other household members could not answer whether or not the other person had voted.

#### **RELATED REPORTS**

Current Population Reports. Data on voter participation by social and economic characteristics of the population of voting age in the Presidential elections of

1964 through 1984 were published in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, Nos. 143, 192, 253, 322, 370, and 405, respectively, and in the Congressional elections of 1966 through 1986 in Series P-20, Nos. 174, 228, 293, 344, 383, and 414, respectively.

A summary of results from the Current Population Survey supplements for Presidential election years 1964 to 1980 was published in Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 131 and also in Series P-20, No. 405. Similar summary data for Congressional election years from 1966 to 1982 were published in Series P-20, No. 414.

Data on the social and economic characteristics of persons 18 to 24 years old who became eligible to vote on the basis of age in 1972 were published in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 230.

Projections of the resident population of voting age for the United States, regions, divisions, and States, by age, sex, and race for November 1, 1988, were published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1019.

Data on reported voter participation by social and economic characteristics of the population of voting age in the 1966 and 1964 elections and estimates of the population of voting age for the United States, regions, divisions, and States, as of November 1, 1968, were published in Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 172.

The number of persons of voting age in 1960 and the votes cast for President in the elections of 1964 and 1960 for the United States, by States and counties, are contained in Current Population Reports, Series P-23, No. 14.

#### TAPES AND UNPUBLISHED DATA

Users wishing to obtain copies of the November Current Population Survey data tape should contact:

Data User Services Division Customer Services (Tape) Bureau of the Census Washington, DC 20233 Telephone: (301) 763-4100

Voting and registration statistics by State summarized in table 4, detailed by age, race, Hispanic origin, and sex categories, can be obtained for \$20.00 (Checks payable to Commerce—Census). This "Current Voting Indicators: November 1988" tabulation package, or similar tabulations from the November 1986 or 1984 CPS, consists of approximately 60 pages each. To place an order for either of these packages of tabulations, contact:

Jerry T. Jennings Population Division Bureau of the Census Washington, DC 20233 Telephone: (301) 763-4547

**USER COMMENTS** 

We are interested in your reaction to the usefulness of this information and to the content of the questions used to provide the results contained in this report. (Appendix D contains a facsimile of the questionnaire.) We welcome your recommendations for improving our survey work. If you have suggestions or comments, please send them to:

Current Survey Comments Population Division Bureau of the Census Washington, DC 20233



### Table 1. Reported Voting and Registration, by Single Years of Age and Sex

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

1	ļ.		eg::\1ered		l voted		Reported II			
Sex and age									Not register	Do not know
	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	and no reported or registration
BOTH SEXES										
Total, 18 years and over	178,098 7,295 3,787 3,507	118,589 3,118 1,599 1,519	66.6 42.7 42.2 43.3	102,224 2,346 1,234 1,112	57.4 32.2 32.6 31.7	75,875 4,949 2,553 2,396	16,365 772 365 408	59,510 4,177 2 189 1,988	9,603 459 205 254	9,021 839 272 366
20 to 24 years	16,274 3,448 3,577 3,528 3,729 3,992	9,203 1,704 1,681 1,809 1,894 2,116	50. 1 49.4 47.0 51.3 50.8 53.0	6,909 1,224 1,257 1,305 1,490 1,633	37.8 35.5 35.1 37.3 39.9 40.9	11,366 2,223 2,320 2,223 2,240 2,359	2,294 480 424 503 404 483	9.071 1,744 1,896 1,720 1,836 1,877	1,313 194 273 271 275 300	1,389 329 266 281 245 265
25 to 29 years	21,210 4,169 4,171 4,391 4,291 4,188	11,502 2,227 2,282 2,288 2,322 2,383	54.2 53.4 54.7 52.1 54.1 56.9	9,259 1.732 1,811 1,816 1,894 2,006	43.7 41.5 43.4 41.4 44.1 47.9	11.952 2,437 2,359 2.575 2,397 2,183	2.244 494 471 473 428 377	9,708 1,942 1,889 2,103 1,969 1,805	1,734 316 318 357 435 307	1,174 263 235 246 222 206
30 to 34 years	21,467 4,436 4,482 4,341 4,162 4,047	13,172 2,545 2,742 2,668 2,612 2,604	61.4 57.4 61.2 61.5 62.8 64.4	11,209 2,132 2,300 2,284 2,224 2,269	52 2 48.1 51.3 52.6 53.4 56.1	10,258 2.304 2,183 2,057 1,938 1,777	1,963 414 442 384 388 335	8.296 1,891 1,741 1,672 1,549 1,442	1,544 343 336 347 279 238	1,044 235 215 172 201 221
35 to 44 years	35,186 4,089 3,880 2,719 3,741 3,564 3,666 3,749 3,238 2,773 2,768	24,392 2,638 2,621 2,559 2,584 2,463 2,569 2,706 2,248 2,022 1,962	69.3 64.5 67.6 68.8 69.1 69.7 70.1 72.2 69.4 72.9 70.9	21,550 2,295 2,335 2,287 2,275 2,191 2,254 2,427 1,061 1,772 1,753	61.2 56.1 60.2 61.5 60.8 61.5 64.7 60.6 63.9 63.3	13,636 1,793 1,544 1,432 1,466 1,373 1,412 1,322 1,277 1,001 1,015	2,942 343 286 272 309 293 315 279 287 250 209	10,794 1,451 1,258 1,160 1,157 1,081 1,097 1,043 990 751 806	2,004 264 226 212 194 215 212 184 194 144	1,450 193 147 16 134 122 177 164 122 99
45 to 54 years	24,277 3,036 2,872 2,492 2,469 2,241 2,509 2,213 2,175 2,302 1,968	17,964 2,173 2,118 1,820 1,751 1,680 1,878 1,623 1,623 1,712 1,557	74.0 71.6 73.8 73.0 70.9 74.9 74.8 74.7 74.8 74.4 79.1	16.170 1,965 1,837 1,640 1,580 1,540 1,696 1,487 1,481 1,551 1,413	66.6 64.7 64.0 65.8 64.0 68.7 67.6 67.2 67.2 67.4 71.8	8,10;7 1,071 1,034 853 888 701 813 726 714 750	1,794 207 281 180 171 140 182 166 162 161	6,313 864 754 673 718 562 631 560 552 590 410	1,210 182 132 118 148 122 124 94 101 102 89	1,035 144 135 84 114 80 122 99 84 122 51
55 to 64 years	21.585 2,016 2,176 2,143 2,268 2,180 2,277 2,151 2,141 2,151 2,104	16,658 1,543 1,649 1,322 1,787 1,649 1,744 1,689 1,606 1,681	77.2 76.6 75.8 75.7 78.8 76.3 76.6 78.5 75.0 78.2 80.2	14,964 1,365 1,483 1,451 1,603 1,474 1,577 1,492 1,448 1,516 1,536	69.3 68.7 68.2 67.7 70.7 68.2 69.3 69.4 67.6 70.5 73.0	6,621 631 693 692 665 687 699 659 693 634 568	1,694 158 167 172 184 176 167 197 158 165	4.928 473 526 521 481 511 533 461 538 469 417	762 77 98 75 68 64 91 80 83 87 40	914 13(7) 91 83 83 85 94 111 66 86
65 to 74 years	17.578 2.078 1.995 2.046 2,010 1,750 1,768 1,517 1,506 1,481	14,233 1,625 1,638 1,632 1,675 1,436 1,433 1,247 1,210 1,181 1,177	81.0 78.2 82.1 79.8 83.3 82.0 81.1 82.2 80.3 78.4	12,840 1,504 1,503 1,454 1,524 1,321 1,278 1,115 1,092 1,034	73.0 72.4 75.3 71.1 75.9 75.5 72.2 73.5 72.5 69.8 71.3	4,738 575 493 591 485 429 491 402 415 448 409	1,393 121 135 178 151 115 156 132 119 127	3,344 454 358 413 335 314 335 270 296	334 46 40 52 34 27 24 21 16 55	73! 114 75 76 75 55 77 71 76 66



## Table 1. Reported Voting and Registration, by Single Years of Age and Sex-Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

	ļ	Reported r	egistered	Reported	Defov		Reported t	hat they di	d not vote!	
Sex and age	• 0							<del></del>	Not register	Do not know
	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	reported or registration
MALE										
Total, 18 years and over	84,531 3,620 1,871 1,748	55,139 1,446 740 706	65.2 40.0 39.5 40.4	47,704 1,083 571 512	56.4 29.9 30.5 29.3	36.826 2,537 1,300 1,236	7,434 363 169 194	29,392 2,173 1,131 1,042	4.791 263 117 146	4,76 36- 15: 21:
20 to 24 years	£ 668 1.680 1,753 1,743 1.740 1,951	4,231 786 763 870 849 963	47.7 46.8 43.5 49.9 48.8 49.3	3,178 569 554 640 661 755	35.8 33.8 31.6 36.7 38.0 38.7	5,690 1,111 1,200 1,103 1,079 1,197	1,052 218 209 229 189 208	4,637 894 990 874 891 989	739 93 154 165 178 149	78: 17: 16: 16: 13: 15:
25 to 29 years 25 yeare 26 years 27 years 28 years 29 years	10,398 2,044 1.994 2.190 2.163 2,007	5,385 1,043 1,067 1,100 1,112 1,063	51.8 51.0 53.5 50.2 51.4 53.0	4,285 804 840 875 891 875	41.2 39.3 42.1 40.0 41.2 43.6	6,113 1,240 1,154 1,315 1,272 1,132	1,099 238 227 225 221 189	5,014 1,002 928 1,090 1,051 943	869 147 152 183 236 151	73/ 17 12- 16 14/ 13
0 to 34 years	10,560 2,141 2,235 2,157 2,040 1,987	6,218 1,173 1,307 1,277 1,235 1,225	58.9 54.8 58.5 59.2 60.5 61.6	5.303 1.004 1,090 1.092 1,040 1,077	50.2 46.9 48.8 50.7 51.0 54.2	5,257 1,138 1,145 1,064 1,000 910	915 170 217 185 195 148	4,343 968 928 879 806 762	791 165 197 169 135 135	583 114 109 104 124 13
5 to 44 years	17,206 1,981 1,829 1,926 1,870 1,713 1,755 1,813 1,581 1,383 1,355	11.509 1.232 1.179 1.223 1.250 1.150 1.181 1.268 1.059 986 955	68.9 62.2 64.5 63.8 66.8 67.1 67.3 71.0 67.0 71.3 70.5	10.169 1,060 1,042 1,097 1,081 1,031 1,032 1,139 931 876 879	59.1 53.5 57.0 57.0 57.0 60.2 58.8 62.8 58.9 63.4 64.9	7,037 921 786 828 789 682 723 674 650 506 476	1,340 172 137 132 169 119 149 149 128 109	5,697 749 649 696 620 564 574 525 522 397 400	1.049 134 142 138 89 105 99 93 103 75 72	755 103 84 93 81 66 87 55 55
5 to 54 years	11,765 1,478 1,416 1,202 1,197 1,081 1,223 1,093 1,093 1,073 970	8,732 1,070 1,035 839 860 813 930 796 802 798 789	74.2 72.4 73.1 69.8 71.9 75.2 76.0 77.1 73.4 74.4 81.3	7,633 968 894 751 781 739 843 714 719 709	66.6 65.5 63.1 62.5 65.2 68.3 69.0 69.2 65.8 66.1 73.8	3,932 511 522 451 416 342 380 318 374 364 254	899 103 141 88 80 75 86 82 83 90	3,033 408 381 363 337 268 293 236 291 274 181	553 76 66 64 68 51 73 40 50 36 29	55! 77 81 44 52 44 68 55 68
5 to 64 years. 55 years 56 years 57 years 58 years 59 years 60 years 61 years 62 years 63 years 64 years	10.164 936 1,008 1,068 1.096 1.021 1,058 1,013 996 980 990	7,869 710 764 804 831 785 831 825 739 775 806	77.4 75.8 75.8 75.8 75.9 76.9 78.5 81.4 74.3 79.1 81.5	7,090 629 687 719 746 708 753 748 652 697	69.8 67.2 68.2 67.3 68.1 69.3 71.2 73.8 63.5 71.1 75.8	3,075 307 321 349 350 313 304 265 343 283 283	779 81 77 85 85 77 77 77 87 77	2,295 227 244 264 265 236 227 188 256 205 184	320 29 51 36 24 37 24 33 35 31	44( 55 3 : 55 46 32 46 42 66 30
5 to 74 years	7,805 925 908 943 934 769 807 712 633 601 573	6.427 746 738 753 794 649 675 573 514 494	82.4 80.6 81.3 79.9 85.0 84.5 83.8 80.5 81.2 82.2 85.8	5,854 700 680 673 726 590 624 513 479 450	75.0 75.7 74.9 71.5 77.7 76.8 77.3 72.0 75.6 74.9 73.1	1,951 225 228 269 208 178 184 199 155 151	574 45 58 80 68 59 52 60 35 44	1,377 180 170 189 140 119 132 139 119	134 14 21 22 12 3 7 12 11 20	351 58 41 32 38 29 33 39 27 24
5 years and over	4,144	3.321	80.1	2.909	70.2	154	412	82	9	3



Table 1. Reported Voting and Registration, by Single Years of Age and Sex-Continued

		Reported r	egistered	Reported	d voted		Reported	that they did		en Carto Carto Colonia Carto
Sex and age									Not register	
	Ail persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
FEMALE										Total Control of the
Total, 18 years and over	93,5C8 3,675 1,916 1,759	63,450 1,672 859 813	67.0 45.5 44.B 46.2	54,519 1,263 663 599	58.3 34.4 34.6 34.1	39.048 2,412 1,253 1,160	8,931 409 196 213	30.117 2,003 1,057 946	4,813 196 88 108	4,252 275 120 155
20 to 24 years	9,406 1,768 1,824 1,785 1,989 2,041	4,972 918 918 939 1,044 1,153	52.9 51.9 50.3 52.6 52.5 56.5	3,730 656 703 665 829 878	39.7 37.1 38.6 37.3 41.7 43.0	5,676 1,112 1,121 1,120 1,160 1,163	1,242 262 215 274 216 275	4,434 850 906 846 945 888	574 101 119 106 97 151	600 158 99 118 113
25 to 29 years	10,812 2,124 2,177 2,201 2,128 2,182	6,117 1,184 1,215 1,188 1,210 1,320	56.6 55.7 55.8 54.0 56.9 60.5	4,973 928 971 940 1,003 1,131	46.0 43.7 44.6 42.7 47.1 51.8	5,839 1,197 1,205 1,261 1,125 1,051	1,144 256 244 248 207 189	4,694 941 961 1,013 918 862	864 169 166 175 199 156	438 92 111 86 80 68
30 to 34 years	10,907 2,295 2,248 2,184 2,121 2,060	6,954 1,372 1,434 1,391 1,377 1,379	63.8 59.8 63.8 63.7 64.9 67 0	5,906 1,128 1,210 1,192 1,184 1,193	54.1 49.2 53.8 54.6 55.8 57.9	5,001 1,167 1,038 992 937 867	1,048 244 225 199 194 186	3,953 923 813 793 744 680	753 178 149 178 178 145	461 121 105 67 77 90
35 to 44 years 35 years 36 years 37 years 38 years 39 years 40 years 41 years 42 years 43 years 43 years	17,980 2,108 2,051 1,793 1,871 1,851 1,910 1,936 1,657 1,390 1,413	12.883 1,406 1,442 1,329 1.334 1,334 1,334 1,418 1,189 1,036 1,006	71.3 66.7 70.3 74.1 71.3 72.1 72.6 73.3 71.8 74.5 71.2	11,381 1,235 1,293 1,189 1,195 1,160 1,221 1,288 1,030 896 874	63.3 58.6 63.0 66.3 63.8 62.7 63.9 66.5 62.2 64.4 61.9	6,599 872 758 604 676 691 689 648 627 495	1,502 171 149 140 140 174 166 130 159 141 132	5,097 702 609 464 537 517 523 518 468 354	955 130 85 75 105 110 113 91 91 69	695 91 64 67 50 68 91 91 83 79 39
45 to 54 years	12.512 1,558 1,456 1,290 1,272 1,160 1,286 1,180 1,082 1,229 998	9,231 1,102 1,083 981 891 367 948 856 821 914 769	73.8 70.7 74.4 76.0 70.0 74.7 73.7 72.6 75.9 74.3	8,337 998 944 888 800 801 852 772 743 343 696	66.6 64.0 64.8 68.8 62.1 69.1 66.3 65.4 68.6 68.6 69.8	4,175 561 512 402 472 359 434 408 340 386 301	895 105 140 92 91 65 96 84 79 71	3,280 456 372 310 381 294 338 324 261 315 229	657 106 66 54 77 71 52 53 52 66 60	480 72 60 40 62 43 52 25 61 13
55 to 64 years 55 years 56 years 57 years 58 years 60 years 61 years 62 years 63 years 64 years	11,421 1,079 1,168 1,075 1,175 1,139 1,219 1,137 1,146 1,170	8,789 833 885 819 956 864 914 864 866 906 881	77.0 77.2 75.8 76.1 81.5 75.8 74.9 76.0 75.6 77.4	7,874 756 795 732 857 766 824 744 796 819 786	68.9 70.0 68.1 68.1 73.1 67.2 67.6 65.4 69.4 70.0	3,547 324 372 343 316 374 395 393 350 351 329	914 78 90 87 99 99 99 120 71 87	2,632 246 283 257 216 275 305 273 279 264 233	443 48 47 39 44 27 66 47 48 56	474 72 40 43 39 51 43 53 33 33
65 to 71 years	9,773 1,153 1,088 1,103 1,073 1,076 981 961 805 873 880 853	7,806 879 900 879 1,11 786 758 674 696 667 686	79.9 76.3 82.7 79.7 81.9 80.1 78.9 83.7 79.7 75.7	6,986 803 823 781 799 730 654 602 613 564 598	71.5 69.7 75.6 70.8 74.2 74.4 68.0 74.8 70.2 66.3 70.1	2,787 350 265 322 277 251 307 203 260 297 255	820 76 77 98 83 56 104 72 83 83	1,967 274 188 224 194 195 203 131 177 214	200 32 18 30 21 24 17 9 5 35	385 56 38 38 41 30 38 36 43 30 35
75 years and over	7,082	5,026	71.0	4,069	57.5	3,012	957	2 <b>.0</b> 55	171	446

Includes persons rejected as "did not vote," "do not know," and "not reported" on voting.
In addition to those reported as 'not registered," total includes those "not a U.S. citizen," and "do not know" and "not reported" on registration. Includes "do not know" and "not reported" on citizenship.



Table 2. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Age, for the United States and Regions

i		Reported	registored	Reported	voted			that they did	not vote1	
Region, race, Hispanic origin,		_ 7							Not registe	ered
sex, and age	Ail persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Nol a U.S cilizen	Do not know and no reported or registration
UNITED STATES				1				** = **		
All Races					-					
Both Sexes										
Total, 18 years and over.  18 to 20 years.  25 to 24 years.  25 to 34 years.  35 to 44 years.  45 to 54 years.  55 to 64 years.  56 to 74 years.  75 years and over.	178.098 10.742 14.827 42.677 35.186 24.277 21.585 17.578 11,226	118.589 4,822 7,499 24,674 24,392 17,964 16,658 14,233 8,347	66.6 44.9 50.6 57.8 69.3 74.0 77.2 81.0 74.4	102,224 3,570 5,684 20,468 21,550 16,170 14,964 12,840 6,978	57.4 33.2 33.3 48.0 61.2 66.6 69.3 73.0 62.2	75.875 7.172 9,142 22,210 13.636 8,107 6,621 4,738 4,248	16,365 1,252 1,815 4,206 2,842 1,794 1,694 1,393 1,369	59,510 5,920 7,328 18,004 10,794 6,313 4,928 3,344 2,879	9.603 653 1.119 3.278 2.004 1,210 762 334 244	9,021 968 1,055 2,216 1,450 1,035 914 735
Male				į				2.3	2	042
Total, 18 years and over 18 to 20 years. 21 to 24 years. 25 to 34 years. 35 to 44 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 84 years. 85 to 74 years. 75 years and over	84.531 5.299 7,188 20,959 17.206 11.765 10,164 7,805 4,144	55.139 2,232 3,444 11.603 11,509 8.732 7.869 6.427 3,321	65.2 42.1 47.9 55.4 66.9 74.2 77.4 82.4 80.1	47,704 1,652 2,610 9,588 10,169 7,833 7,090 5,854 2,909	56.4 31.2 36.3 45.7 59.1 66.6 69.8 75.0 70.2	36.826 3,648 4,578 11,370 7,037 3,932 3,075 1,951 1,236	7,434 581 835 2,014 1,340 899 779 574 412	29.392 3,067 3,744 9,356 5,697 3,33 2,295 1,377 824	4,791 356 647 1,661 1,049 553 320 134 73	4,769 535 618 1,319 756 555 440 351
Female					ļ			024	,,,	130
Total. 18 years and over	93.568 5.443 7.639 21.719 17.980 12.512 11.421 9,773 7.082	63,450 2,590 4,054 13,071 12,883 9,231 8,789 7,806 5,026	67.8 47.6 53.1 60.2 71.6 73.8 77.0 79.9 71.0	54,519 1,918 3,075 10,879 11,381 8,337 7,874 6,986 4,069	58.3 35.2 40.3 50.1 63.3 66.6 68.9 71.5 57.5	39.048 3,525 4,564 10,839 6,599 4,175 3,547 2,787 3,012	8,931 671 980 2,192 1,502 895 914 820 957	30,117 2,853 3,584 8,648 5,097 3,280 2,632 1,967 2,055	4,813 297 472 1,617 955 657 443 200 171	4.252 433 442 £ J9 695 480 474 385
White								2,000	"	446
Both Sexes							ĺ		,	
Total, 18 years and over	152.848 8.824 12,268 35,914 30,139 20,903 18.892 15,771 10,137	103.630 4,047 6,231 21.238 21.296 15,689 14,816 12,876 7,637	67.9 45.9 50.8 59.1 70.7 75.1 78.4 81.6 75.3	90.357 3,045 4,750 17,963 18,964 14,206 10,346 11,638 6,444	59.1 34.5 38.7 50.0 62.9 68.0 70.6 73.8 63.6	62,492 5,778 7,518 17,950 11,175 6,697 5,547 4,133 3,693	13,474 1,002 1,481 3,275 2,332 1,483 1,470 1,238 1,193	49.018 4.777 6.037 14.676 8.843 5.214 4.077 2,895 2.500	6,849 440 832 2,313 1,395 690 560 234 184	7.234 775 833 1.712 1.150 829 739 626 570
Male					ĺ	!				
Total, 18 years and over	73,119 4.377 5,990 17,879 14,907 10,240 8,960 7,035 3,733	48.836 1,893 2,891 10,162 10,238 7,751 7,026 5,840 3,035	66 8   43 3   48 3   56.8   69 7   75.7   78 4   83.0   81.3	42,662 1,420 2,202 8,570 9,123 6,978 6,348 5,338 2,683	58.3 32.4 36.8 47.9 61.2 68.1 70.9 75.9 71.9	30.457 2,957 3,788 9,309 5,783 3,262 2,611 1,696 1,050	6.174 474 690 1.592 1.114 774 677 502 352	24.283 2.483 3.099 7,717 4.669 2.488 1,934 1 195 697	3.427 212 499 1.197 733 401 242 103	3.816 403 498 1.028 595 427 362 296
female							3 ) &	097	49	176
Total. 18 years and over.  8 to 20 years.  1 to 24 years.  5 to 34 years.  5 to 44 years.  5 to 54 years.  5 to 64 years.  5 to 74 years.  5 years and over.	79,730 4,447 6,278 18,035 15,233 10,664 9,933 8,736 6,404	54.994 2,154 3,340 11,058 7,938 7,790 7,036 4,602	69 0 48 4 53.2 61 4 72 6 74 4 78 4 80.5 71.9	47,695 1,626 2,548 9,393 9,841 7,228 6,997 6,300 3,761	59 8 36 6 40 6 52.1 64 6 67.8 70 4 72 1 58.7	32,035 2,821 3,730 8,642 5,392 3,435 2,935 2,436 2,643	7,300 528 792 1,683 1,218 709 793 736 841	24,735 2,993 2,938 6,958 4,175 7,726 2,143 1,700 1,802	3,422 226 342 1,116 662 489 318 132	3,412 34.7 335 683 554 402 376 330 395



# Table 2. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Age, for the United States and Regions—Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands, For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported r	egistered	Reported	t voted		Reported th	nal they did	f not vote <sup>1</sup>	*** **
S et a Historia e i				T					Not registere	od
Region, race. Hispanic origin, sex. and age	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. Cilizen	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
UNITED STATESCONTINUED										
Black			;							
Both Sexes										
Total. 18 years and over	19,692 1,543 2,024 5,262 3,778 2,548 2,114 1,526 896	12,700 662 1,114 3,045 2,566 1,902 1,574 1,205 632	64.5 42.9 55.1 57.9 67.9 74.6 74.5 78.9 70.5	10,144 429 820 2,200 2,135 1,639 1,382 1,060 478	51.5 27.8 40.5 41.8 56.5 64.3 65.4 69.5 53.3	9.548 1,114 1,204 3.062 1,643 909 731 466 418	2.557 232 294 845 432 263 192 144 154	6,991 882 910 2,217 1,211 646 540 322 264	730 74 80 258 175 63 51 29	1,522 165 201 442 248 160 151 100 55
Male										
Total, 18 years and over	8,777 713 942 2,379 1,682 1,132 953 650 326	5,344 280 492 1,266 1,039 798 717 513 240	60.9 39.3 52.2 53.2 61.7 70.6 75.2 78.9 73.5	4,233 183 354 888 846 691 633 445	48.2 25.6 37.6 37.3 50.3 61.0 66.4 68.5 59.	530 588 1,491 837 441 320 205	1,111 97 138 379 193 108 84 68	3,432 433 450 1,112 644 333 236 137 86	396 53 53 135 96 30 21	820 87 103 257 141 100 66 49
Female										
Total, 18 years and over	10.915 831 1,082 2,883 2,096 1,416 1,161 876 570	7,356 382 623 1,779 1,528 1,103 857 692 392	67.4 46.0 57.5 61.7 72.9 77.9 73.9 79.0 68.8	5,911 247 466 1,312 1,289 948 749 615 284	54.2 29.7 43.0 45.5 61.5 66.9 64.5 70.2 49.9	5.004 584 617 1.571 806 468 411 261 286	1,445 135 157 466 239 155 108 77	3.559 449 460 1,104 568 313 303 184 178	335 21 28 122 79 34 31 20	702 78 99 185 107 60 85 51
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>										
Both Sexes										
Total. 18 years and over	12.893 1,104 1,557 3,959 2,626 1,569 1,218 537 325	4,573 270 404 1,182 1,005 629 643 301	35.5 24.5 25.9 29.9 38.3 40.1 52.8 56.1 42.8	3,710 171 276 940 841 538 553 269	28.8 15.5 17.7 23.7 32.0 34.3 45.4 50.1 38.1	9.183 933 1,281 3,020 1,785 1,031 665 268 201	860 99 128 243 164 91 32 15	8.320 834 1.154 2,777 1,621 940 574 235	4,815 362 667 1,693 976 583 340 90 105	660 81 72 213 123 81 42 31
Male		į								
Total. 18 years and over	6,398 568 846 1,997 1,309 724 562 270 122	2,143 124 176 552 460 292 312 159 70	33.5 21.7 20.7 27.6 35.1 40.3 55.5 58.8 57.4	1,753 87 111 444 379 260 266 140 65	27.4 15.3 13.2 22.3 28.9 36.0 47.3 52.0 53.1	4,645 481 735 1,552 930 464 296 129 57	390 37 64 107 81 32 46 18 5	4,255 445 671 1,445 849 432 250 111 52		366 59 41 123 55 45 199 17
Female							į			
Total, 18 years and over	6,495 535 711 1,962 1,317 844 655 267 203	2,431 147 228 631 545 337 332 143 69	37.4 27.4 32.1 32.1 41.4 39.9 50.6 53.4 34.0	1.958 84 165 495 462 277 287 129 59	30.1 15.7 23.2 25.2 35.1 32.8 43.7 48.2 29.1	4,538 451 546 1,467 855 567 369 138 144	473 62 64 136 83 60 45 14	4,065 389 483 1,332 772 507 324 124	791 433 311 196 52	293 27 32 90 68 36 23 14



Table 2. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Age, or the United States and Regions—Continued

		Reported	registered	Reporte	d voted		Reported	that they di	d not vote <sup>1</sup>	
Region, race, Hispanic origin, sex, and age			j						Not register	ed
	Ail persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S.	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
NORTHEAST										
All Races	j									
Both Sexes										
Total, 18 years and over	37,874 2,305 3,037 8,696 7,075 5,124 4,955 4,103 2,579	24,551 942 1,494 4,819 4,700 3,711 3,810 3,236 1,839	64.8 40.9 49.2 55.4 66.4 72.4 76.9 78.9 71.3	21,744 729 1,220 4,164 4,244 3,416 3,476 2,990 1,506	57.4 31.6 40.2 47.9 60.0 66.7 70.2 72.9 58.4	16,129 1,576 1,817 4,532 2,831 1,708 1,479 1,114 1,072	2,807 213 273 655 457 295 333 247 333	13,323 1,363 1,544 3,877 2,374 1,413 1,146 867	2,259 154 237 736 462 296 224 95	2,227 248 253 552 304 246 217 218
Male				]		,,,,,		733	55	189
Total, 16 years and over	17,649 1,129 1,448 4,333 3,389 2,435 2,299 1,730 885	11,218 432 665 2,326 2,208 1,757 1,750 1,403 678	63.6 38.2 45.9 53.7 65.2 72.2 76.1 81.1	10,004 326 535 2,030 1,982 1,611 1,618 1,313 588	56.7 28.9 36.9 46.8 58.5 66.2 70.4 75.9 66.5	7,645 803 913 2,503 1,407 824 681 417 297	1,215 106 130 296 226 146 131 90	6,430 697 783 2,007 1,181 678 549 327 207	1,088 77 135 355 230 130 109 36	1,156 124 148 330 151 134 108
Female	ŀ	ĺ				20.		207	"	57
Total, 18 years and over	20,225 1,176 1,589 4,362 3,686 2,689 2,656 2,373 1,693	13,333 510 829 2,493 2,493 1,954 2,060 1,834 1,161	65.9 43.4 52.2 57.1 67.6 72.7 77.6 77.3 68.6	11,741 403 685 2,134 2,262 1,805 1,858 1,676 918	58.0 34.2 43.1 48.9 61.4 67.1 69.9 70.6 54.2	8,484 774 904 2,229 1,424 884 799 697	1,592 107 144 359 231 149 202	6,893 666 760 1,869 1,194 735 596 539	1.170 77 103 380 232 166 115 59	1,071 124 106 222 152 111 109
White		,,	00.0	310	54.2	775	243	532	38	132
Both Sexes										
Total, 18 years and over.  18 to 20 years.  21 to 24 years.  25 to 34 years.  35 to 44 years.  35 to 54 years.  35 to 64 years.  35 to 74 years.  35 to 74 years.  35 years and over.	33,549 1,960 2,629 7,583 6,221 4,483 4,498 3,762 2,412	22,471 850 1,324 4,406 4,297 3,325 3,520 3,012 1,738	67.0 43.3 50.4 58.1 69.1 74.2 78.3 80.1 72.0	20,021 666 1,089 3,860 3,902 3,079 3,217 2,780 1,428	59.7 34.0 41.4 50.9 62.7 68.7 71.5 73.9 59.2	13,528 1,294 1,540 3,723 2,319 1,405 1,281 982 985	2,450 183 235 546 395 246 303 232 310	11,078 1,110 1,305 3,176 1,924 1,159 978 750 675	1,359 77 150 426 250 197 160 56	1,810 207 215 430 242 189 178 180
Male		ľ								
Total, 18 years and over.  8 to 20 years.  15 to 24 years.  5 to 44 years.  5 to 54 years.  5 to 64 years.  5 to 64 years.  5 to 74 years.  5 years and over	15,644 948 1.235 3.794 3.008 2,149 2,095 1,596 820	10.356 384 591 2,148 2,048 1,611 1,626 1,313 635	66.2 40.5 47.8 56.6 68.1 75.0 77.6 82.3 77.4	9,275 296 476 1,895 1,843 1,478 1,513 1,227 548	59.3 31.2 38.5 49.9 61.3 68.8 72.2 76.9 66.8	6,369 652 759 1.899 1,164 671 582 369	1,081 88 115 254 205 133 114 86	5,288 564 645 1,646 960 537 469 282	627 30 85 198 133 72 75 22	935 99 130 259 122 101 89 81
emale				,,,,	30.0	272	87	185	13	54
Total, 18 years and over.  8 to 20 years.  1 to 24 years.  5 to 34 years.  5 to 44 years.  5 to 54 years.  5 to 64 years.  5 to 74 years.  5 years and over.  See footnotes at end of table.	17.904 1.012 1.393 3.789 3,213 2.335 2,403 2,167 1.593	12,115 466 733 2,258 2,249 1,713 1,894 1,699 1,103	67.7 46.1 52.6 59.6 70.0 73.4 78.8 78.4 69.3	10,745 371 613 1,966 2,059 1,601 1,704 1,553 880	60.0 36.6 44.0 51.9 64.1 68.6 70.9 71.7 55.2	7,159 641 780 1,823 1,154 734 699 614 713	1,369 95 120 293 190 113 189 146 223	5.790 546 660 1,531 964 621 510 468 490	732 48 65 229 117 125 86 34	875 109 85 171 120 87 88 100



# Table 2. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Age, for the United States and Regions—Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

	į	Reported r	egistered	Reported	voted		Reported th	nat they did		**************************************
Payer and History Origin									Not register	ed
Region, race. Hispanic origin, sex, and age	All parsons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and not reported on registratio 1 <sup>3</sup>
NORTHEASTCONTINUED										
Black										
Both Sexes										
Total. 18 years and over	3,410 292 333 857 597 502 390 306 134	1,879 86 156 382 330 347 274 214 91	55.1 29.4 46.8 44.6 55.3 69.2 70.3 69.7 67.5	1,551 56 121 280 277 302 245 199 71	45.5 19.2 36.3 32.7 46.4 60.3 62.8 65.0 52.6	1,859 236 212 577 320 199 145 107 64	328 30 35 102 53 45 29 14 20	1,532 206 177 475 267 154 116 93	420 48 47 137 95 38 34 22	322 30 27 103 42 41 32 34
Male										
Total, 18 years and over	1,539 150 178 411 253 207 173 115 52	765 46 68 166 126 123 119 82	49.7 30.5 38.0 40.4 49.8 59.6 68.6 71.2 (B)	649 28 53 130 109 112 102 79 36	42.2 18.7 29.6 31.5 43.2 54.3 59.3 68.4 (B)	890 122 126 282 144 95 70 36	116 18 15 37 17 11 16 3	773 104 111 245 127 83 54 33	217 32 33 67 41 19 17 7	171 19 14 58 19 25 16 20
Female										
Total, 18 years and over	1,872 142 155 446 344 295 217 191 82	1,113 40 88 216 204 224 155 132	59.5 28.1 57.0 48.5 59.3 75.9 71.6 68.9 66.0	902 28 68 151 168 190 142 121 35	48.2 19.6 44.1 33.8 48.8 64.5 65.7 63.0 41.9	970 114 86 295 176 105 74 71 48	211 12 20 65 36 34 13 11 20	758 102 67 230 140 71 62 60 28	204 16 14 70 53 19 16 15	150 12 13 45 23 15 17 15
Hispanic⁴										
Both Sexes										
Total. 18 years and over	2,262 166 260 636 428 309 298 105 40	793 22 60 200 152 118 172 59	35.1 11.8 23.1 31.4 35.5 38.0 57.8 55.6 (B)	694 15 44 179 137 105 150 56 8	30.7 8.1 17.0 28.1 32.0 33.9 50.4 53.0 (B)	1,568 171 215 457 291 204 148 49 32	99 7 16 21	1,469 164 200 435 276 192 126 47 28	706 66 105 239 109 99 74 11	164 22 10 52 36 21 11
Male										
Total, 18 years and over.  18 to 20 years. 21 to 24 years. 25 to 34 years. 35 to 44 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 64 years. 65 to 74 years. 75 years and over.	1,029 89 132 305 201 122 125 51	320 5 29 87 68 37 66 24	31.1 5.9 21.7 28.6 34.0 29.9 53.0 (B)	279 5 15 79 59 33 60 24	27.1 5.9 11.2 26.0 29.4 26.8 47.9 (B)	751 84 117 226 142 90 65 26	41 14 8 9 4 6	709 84 103 218 133 86 59 26	32 71 118 57 39 32	90 10 4 34 14 14
Female										
Total. 18 years and over	1,233 97 128 331 227 187 173 55	473 17 32 113 83 81 106 34	38.4 17.1 24.6 34.0 36.8 43.3 61.2 (B)	415 10 30 100 78 72 90 32	33.7 10.1 23.1 30.1 34.2 38.6 52 2 3) (B)	818 88 99 232 149 115 83 23	58 7 2 13 6 9 16 3	760 81 97 218 143 106 67 21	35 34 121 52 60 42	74 12 18 22



Table 2. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Age, for the United States and Regions—Continued

		Reported	registered	Reporte	d voted			that they di	d not vote	
Region, race. Hispanic origin, sex, and age									Not register	red
Son, and age	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Tetar	Not a U.S.	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
MIDWEST						-				
All Races							j			
Both Sexes										
Total, 18 years and over  18 to 20 years 21 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over	43,309 2,724 3,827 10,338 8,311 5,910 5,284 3,984 2,930	31,419 1,364 2,152 6,696 6,415 4,765 4,336 3,390 2,302	72.5 50.0 56.2 64.8 77.2 80.6 82.1 85.1 78.6	27.260 1,011 1,644 5,661 5,702 4,350 3,927 3,049 1,916	62.9 37.1 43.0 54.8 68.6 73.6 74.3 76.5 65.4	16,049 1,713 2,183 4,677 2,609 1,560 1,357 936	4,159 352 508 1,035 713 415 409 341 386	11.890 1.361 1.675 3,642 1.896 1.145 947 595	959 83 128 342 183 107 55 31	2.363 263 297 558 365 288 242 176
Male						,,,,,,,	500	628	30	175
Total, 18 years and over	20,592 1,313 1,908 5,038 4,101 2,836 2,606 1,763 1,026	14.717 637 1.028 3,150 3.087 2,304 2,156 1,436 859	71.5 48.5 53.9 62.5 75.3 81.2 32.7 84.8 83.7	12,767 453 795 2,644 2,753 2,081 1,931 1,362 747	62.0 34.5 41.6 52.5 67.1 73.4 74.1 77.2 72.8	7,825 860 1,114 2,394 1,348 755 674 401 279	1,950 184 233 506 334 223 225 134	5,875 676 880 1,888 1,014 532 450 267 168	480 53 59 183 101 50 .5	1,238 137 1 <b>8</b> 1 327 187 139 125 88
Female		ļ						100	3	53
Total, 18 years and over 18 to 20 years. 21 to 24 years. 25 to 34 years. 35 to 44 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 64 years. 65 to 74 years. 75 years and over	22.717 1,411 1,919 5,300 4,210 3,074 2,678 2,222 1,904	16,702 726 1,124 3,546 3,327 2,461 2,180 1,894 1,443	73.5 51.5 58.6 66.9 79.0 80.1 81.4 85.3 75.8	14,493 558 849 3,017 2,949 2,269 1,995 1,687 1,169	63.8 39.5 44.3 56.9 70.0 73.8 74.5 75.9 61.4	8.224 853 1.070 2.283 1.261 805 682 534	2,208 168 275 529 378 192 185 207	6,015 685 795 1,754 883 613 498 327	479 31 68 159 92 56 40	1,125 125 116 231 178 149 117 88
White				.,.03	01.4	735	274	461	27	122
Both Sexes			i							
Total, 18 years and over.  18 to 20 years.  21 to 24 years.  25 to 34 years.  35 to 44 years.  45 to 54 years.  55 to 64 years.  55 to 74 years.  75 years and over.	38,691 2,346 3,302 9,178 7,388 5,248 4,782 3,694 2,753	28,207 1,185 1,844 5,999 5,717 4,238 3,913 3,132 2,179	72.9 50.5 55.8 65.4 77.4 80.7 81.8 84.8 79.1	24,514 877 1,392 5,114 5,102 3,860 3,544 2,806 1,820	63.4 37.4 42.1 55.7 69.1 73.5 74.1 76.0 66.1	14,177 1,470 1,911 4,063 2,286 1,388 1,238 887 933	3,693 308 453 885 616 378 369 325 359	10,484 1,162 1,458 3,178 1,670 1,010 869 562 574	662 57 81 223 128 75 47 29	2,031 215 239 487 317 247 210 158 159
Male								57.	20	139
Total, 18 years and over	18.539 1.125 1,667 4,536 3.695 2.549 2,365 1,638 964	13,343 550 900 2.861 2,002 2,082 1,953 1,385 810	72.0 48.9 54.0 63.1 75.8 81.7 82.6 84.5 84.5	11.605 391 683 2.422 2.512 1.874 1.749 1.258 716	62.6 34.8 41.9 53.4 68.0 73.5 74.0 76.8 74.2	6,934 734 984 2,114 1,183 675 616 380 249	1,738 159 217 439 290 209 204 127	5,195 575 767 1,674 893 467 412 253	323 33 34 123 68 36 12	1,067 110 150 293 169 115 105 78
Female					, 4.2	243	95	154	-	47
Total, 18 years and over	20.152 1,221 1,636 4,642 3.693 2,699 2,417 2,056 1,789	14.863 634 944 3.138 2.916 2.155 1.960 1.747 1.369	73.8 52.0 57.7 67.6 79.0 79.9 81.1 85.0 76.5	12.909 485 709 2.692 2.590 1.986 1.795 1.548	64.1 39.8 43.3 58.0 70.1 73.6 74.3 75.3 61.7	7,243 735 927 1,950 1,103 713 622 508 685	1.954 149 236 446 326 169 165 199 265	5,289 586 691 1,504 777 544 458 309 420	339 23 47 99 60 39 35 13	963 105 88 194 148 132 105 80



Table 2. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Age, for the United States and Regions—Continued

1		Reported r	egistered	Reported	voted		Reported th	nat they did	not vote	
	-								Not registere	ed
Region, race, Hispanic Origin, sex, and age	Ali persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
MIDWESTCONTINUED			Ì							
Black	ĺ		1							
Both Sexes	Ì									
Total, 18 years and over	3,960 326 433 959 796 578 445 266 157	2,965 172 284 634 651 488 379 238 120	74.9 52.7 65.6 66.0 81.7 84.6 85.1 89.6 76.1	2,542 130 232 498 564 456 341 226 95	64.2 39.9 53.7 51.9 70.8 78.9 76.5 85.0 60.7	1,418 196 201 462 232 122 104 40 62	424 42 52 136 87 38 12 24	995 154 149 326 145 89 66 28 38	28 - 19 7 - 2	294 40 50 69 41 36 31 15
Male				Ì	ļ					
Total, 18 years and over	1,755 156 196 414 344 251 219 118 57	1,277 83 123 261 265 208 186 104 46	72.8 53.5 63.0 63.0 77.0 82.8 84.9 88.4 (B)	1,086 61 108 201 225 194 166 100	61.9 38.9 55.0 48.6 65.4 77.3 76.1 85.0	668 95 88 213 119 57 52 18 26	190 23 16 60 40 14 19 4	478 73 72 153 79 43 33 14	21 - - 14 7 - - -	151 22 24 35 17 19 19
Female										
Total, 18 years and over	2,206 170 237 545 452 327 227 148 101	1,689 88 161 373 386 280 193 134 74	76.6 52.0 67.8 68.4 85.9 85.9 90.5 73.4	1,456 69 125 297 339 262 174 126 64	66.0 40.9 52.5 54.4 75.0 80.1 77.0 85.0 63.9	750 100 113 249 113 65 52 22 36	233 19 36 76 47 19 19 8	517 82 76 173 66 46 33 14 27	5 - 2 -	143 17 27 34 24 17 12
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>			ļ			Ì				
Both Sexes										
Total, 18 years and over	897 102 128 282 215 99 52 7	380 30 48 109 92 50 39 5	42.4 29.4 37.2 38.5 43.1 50.1 (B) (B)	306 23 28 93 72 40 37 5	34.1 22.2 21.8 33.1 33.8 40.1 (B) (B)	591 79 100 189 142 60 15 2	75 7 20 15 20 10 2	516 72 61 173 122 50 13	37 45 93 74 27	5 20 1
Male				İ						
Total. 18 years and over	435 50 59 137 91 52 38 5	25 41 30 24 28	(B) (B) (B)	128 4 12 35 24 21 26 3	29.5 (B) (B) 25.2 26.3 (B) (B) (B)	306 45 47 102 67 31 12 2	36 13 7 6 2 2	270 40 34 96 61 29	19 23 5 5 5 45 14 14	3
Female									1	
Total. 18 years and over	462 52 69 145 124 47 14 2	20 22 67 62 26 11	(B) (B) 46.5 50 2 (B) (B) (B)	16 59 49 19 11	38.4 (B) (B) 40.6 39.3 (B) (B) (B)	285 34 53 86 75 29 3	39 2 7 9 14 7		2 18 7 22 8 42 2 29	1



Table 2. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Age, for the United States and Regions—Continued

		Reported	registered	Reported	d voted		Reported	that they di	q uot nore.	
Region, race, Hispanic origin,				7					Not register	ed
sex, and age	All persons	Number	i-ercent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered :	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S.	Do not know and not reported on registration!
SOUTH										
All Races					}					
Both Sexes										
Total. 18 years and over.  18 to 20 years. 21 to 24 years. 25 to 34 years. 35 to 44 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 64 years. 65 to 64 years. 65 to 74 years. 75 years and over.	60,725 3.610 4,834 14,492 12,123 8,472 7,164 6,157 3,874	39.820 1,599 2,394 8,277 8,222 6,142 5,452 4,932 2,803	85.6 44.3 49.5 57.1 67.8 72.5 76.1 80.1 72.4	33,094 1,141 1,717 6,475 7,101 5,346 4,730 4,297 2,287	54.5 31.6 35.5 44.7 58.6 63.1 66.0 69.8 59.0	27,631 2,470 3,117 8,017 5,022 3,126 2,434 1,859 1,587	6.726 458 678 1,802 1,121 796 722 635 516	20,905 2,012 2,440 6,215 3,901 2,330 1,712 1,224 1,071	2,243 116 265 782 491 296 133 90 69	2.800 277 324 687 496 330 284 214
Male						,		1,071	05	188
Total. 18 years and over	28,752 1,795 2,274 7,072 5,893 4,181 3,331 2,718 1,487	18,470 736 1,108 3,812 3,823 3,055 2,537 2,239 1,159	64.2 41.0 48.7 53.9 64.9 73.1 76.2 62.4 77.9	15,435 530 780 2,941 3,300 2,669 2,242 1,974 999	53.7 29.5 34.3 41.6 56.0 63.8 67.3 72.6 67.2	13,317 1,265 1,494 4,132 2,593 1,513 1,089 744 483	3,035 206 327 871 523 386 295 265 160	10,282 1,059 1,167 3,260 2,070 1,126 793 478 328	1,134 53 139 430 255 129 63 35	1.470 168 183 410 264 181 124 89 53
Female		ł		ļ	j			525		53
Total. 18 years and over	31,973 1,815 2,560 7,419 6,230 4,290 3,833 3,439 2,387	21,350 862 1,286 4,465 4,399 3,086 2,914 2,693 1,644	66.8 47.5 50.2 60.2 70.6 71.9 76.0 78.3 68.9	17,659 611 937 3,534 3,801 2,677 2,488 2,323 1,288	55.2 33.6 36.6 47.6 61.0 62.4 64.9 67.6	14,315 1,204 1,623 3,885 2,429 1,613 1,345 1,116	3.691 252 349 931 598 409 426 370	10,623 953 1,274 2,554 1,831 1,204 919 746	1,109 63 125 352 237 167 70 56	1.330 110 141 277 233 149 160
White		,,	00.5	1,200	54.0	1,099	356	743	38	135
Both Sexes				Ì						
Total, 18 years and over	49,163 2,746 3,680 11,310 9,827 7,021 6,024 5,272 3,283	32,756 1,238 1,623 6,535 6,746 5,135 4,627 4,248 2,403	66.6 45.1 49.5 57.8 68.6 73.1 76.8 80.6 73.2	27,720 928 1,342 5,270 5,901 4,531 4,027 3,722 2,000	56.4 33.8 36.5 4€.6 60.0 64.5 66.9 70.6 60.9	21,443 1,818 2,338 6,640 3,926 2,490 1,997 1,550 1,283	5,036 310 481 1,265 845 604 600 526 404	16,407 1,508 1,857 4,775 3,081 1,886 1,396 1,024 879	1,712 87 204 552 367 238 124 74 65	2.001 193 209 441 369 241 213 175 159
Male					ŀ			Į.		
Total, 18 years and over	23.536 1,393 1,737 5.615 4.845 3.517 2,812 2,356 1,261	15,472 596 839 3,098 3,201 2,613 2,169 1,956 1,000	65.7 42.8 48.3 55.2 66.1 74.3 77.1 83.0 79.3	13,198 446 611 2,480 2,809 2,311 1,922 1,746 875	56.1 32.0 35.2 44.2 58.0 65.7 68.3 74.1 69.4	10.338 948 1,126 3,135 2.036 1,206 891 610 386	2,273 150 229 618 393 301 247 210 125	8.065 797 897 2,517 1,643 905 643 401 261	848 31 105 308 182 102 60 32 29	1.038 127 123 256 187 124 94 80 46
emale				1				-31		40
Total, 18 years and over.  8 to 20 years .  1 to 24 years .  5 to 34 years .  5 to 44 years .  5 to 54 years .  5 to 64 years .  5 to 74 years .  5 years and over .  See footnotes at end of table .	25.627 1,353 1,944 5,695 4,983 3,504 3,211 2,915 2.022	17,285 642 984 3,438 3,545 2,522 2,458 2,293 1,403	67.4 47.5 50.6 60.4 71.1 72.0 76.6 78.6 69.4	14,522 482 /31 2.790 3.093 2.220 2.105 1.976	56.7 35.7 37.8 49.0 62.1 63.3 65.8 67.8 55.6	11.105 871 1.212 2.905 1.890 1.284 1,106 939 897	2,763 160 252 647 452 303 353 316 279	8.342 711 960 2,257 1.438 981 753 623 619	863 56 99 244 186 136 64 42 36	963 66 86 185 182 117 119 94



Table 2. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Age, for the United States and Regions—Continued

	1	Reported r	egistered	Reported	voted		Reported th	nat they did	not vote	
Region, race, Hispanic origin, sex, and age	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Tolai²	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
SOUTHCONTINUED						1				
Black		Ì	[		1					
Both Sexes										
Total, 18 years and over	10,631 806 1,^80 2,893 2,075 1,304 1,086 834 554	6,734 346 553 1,680 1,382 935 793 658 387	63.3 42.9 51.2 58.1 66.6 71.7 73.0 78.9 69.8	5,107 198 364 1,155 1,120 757 680 552 281	48.0 24.6 33.7 39.9 54.0 58.0 62.6 66.2 50.7	5,523 607 716 1,738 954 547 406 282 273	1,626 147 189 526 262 178 113 106	3,897 460 527 1,212 693 369 293 176 167	238 18 33 90 62 25 3	772 84 111 245 125 74 69 37 27
Male							Ì			
Total, 18 years and over	4,769 370 496 1,327 939 591 494 345 206	2,860 134 263 695 579 407 355 276 151	60.0 36.2 53.0 52.3 61.6 68.9 72.0 79.8 73.4	2,121 78 164 447 453 328 311 220 120	44.5 21.1 33.1 33.7 48.2 55.5 63.0 63.7 58.3	2,648 292 332 861 486 263 183 1,25 86	738 56 99 248 126 79 44 56 31	1,910 236 233 633 360 184 139 70	137 13 19 54 36 11 1	414 40 55 154 76 46 28 6
Female					ļ					
Total. 18 years and over	5,861 436 584 1,565 1,136 713 592 488 348	3,874 212 290 986 803 528 438 382 235	66.1 48.7 49.6 63.0 70.7 74.0 73.9 78.2 67.7	2,986 120 200 708 668 429 369 332 161	50.9 27.6 34.2 45.2 58.8 60.1 62.3 68.0 46.2	2,875 315 384 857 468 284 223 156	888 92 90 278 136 99 69 50	1,987 224 294 579 332 185 154 106	101 5 14 35 26 15 1 5	358 44 55 91 48 28 41 31
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>										
Both Sexes			1				Į.			
Total. 18 years and over  18 to 20 years	4,134 328 456 1,204 858 558 383 199	1,732 107 155 438 397 257 200 109 68	41.9 32.7 34.1 36.4 40.3 46.1 52.3 54.7	1,359 63 108 322 328 213 169 94 63	32.9 19.3 23.8 26.7 38.2 38.1 44.2 47.0 41.9	2,775 264 347 882 530 345 214 105 87	373 44 47 117 69 44 31 15	2,402 221 300 766 461 301 183 90 81	65 169 427 275 171 91 56	199 17 24 44 49 31
Male										44.
Total, 18 years and over	2,048 149 215 645 435 267 177 92	822 40 59 214 196 136 95 46	51.8 53.5	659 31 38 157 160 117 80 41	32.2 20.9 17.6 24.4 36.8 44.5 45.4 44.8 (B)	1,389 118 177 487 275 146 97 51	164 8 21 56 35 19 14	1,225 110 156 431 239 126 82 47	26 97 249 142 73 40 27	11: 1: 3: 1:
Female							ļ			
Total, 18 years and over	2,087 178 240 559 423 296 205 107 79	225 202 121 105 63	37.9 40.0 40.2 47.6 40.9 51.2 59.1	164 168 96 88 52	33.6 18.0 29.2 29.4 39.7 32.5 43.0 49.0 37.4	1,386 146 170 395 255 200 117 54	209 35 26 60 34 25 17 11	1,177 111 144 334 222 175 100 44	39 72 1 178 2 133 5 99 0 51 1 29	1 2 1 1



Table 2. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Age, for the United States and Regions—Continued

		Reported	registered	Reported	d voted		Reported	that they di	not vote1	
Region, race. Hispanic origin, sex. and age									Not register	ed
sev. Bild age	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S.	Do not know and not reported on registration
WEST										
All Races								i		
Both Sexes										
Total, 18 years and over	36.190 2.102 3,128 9,15 7.677 4,771 4,182 3,334 1,843	22,799 918 1,460 4,882 5,055 3,346 3,060 2,675 1,403	63.0 43.7 46.7 53.3 65.8 70.: 73.2 80.2 76.1	20,125 689 1,103 4,169 4,503 3,058 2,831 2,505 1,268	55.6 32.8 35.3 45.5 58.7 64.1 67.7 75.1 68.8	16,065 1,413 2,025 4,984 3,174 1,714 1,352 829 575	2,674 229 357 714 552 289 229 170 134	13,391 1,184 1,668 4,270 2,623 1,425 1,122 658 440	4,143 300 489 1,418 868 510 350 117 90	1.630 180 185 420 286 171 171
Male						5.0	104	440	90	99
Total, 18 years and over	17,538 1,062 1,558 4,515 3 823 2,312 1,929 1,594 745	10,733 427 644 2,314 2,391 1,816 1,426 1,290 625	61.2 40.2 41.4 51.3 62.5 69.9 73.9 80.9 83.8	9,498 342 500 1,974 2,134 1,472 1,298 1,205 574	54.2 32.2 32.1 43.7 55.8 63.7 67.3 75.6 77.0	8,040 720 1,058 2,541 1,689 840 631 389	1,235 85 145 341 25 14.1 128 85	6,805 635 913 2,201 1,432 696 503 304	2,088 174 313 693 463 243 133 46 22	905 106 108 251 154 101 83 70 32
Female	j							1		JE
Total, 18 years and over	18,652 1,040 1,570 4,638 3,854 2,459 2,254 1,740	12,066 491 815 2,568 2,664 1,731 1,634 1,385 778	64.7 47.2 51.9 55.4 69 1 70.4 72.5 79.6 70.9	10,627 347 603 2,195 2,369 1,585 1,533 1,300 694	57.0 33.4 38.4 47.3 61.5 64.5 58.0 74.7 63.2	8,025 693 967 2,443 1,485 873 721 440	1,439 144 212 373 295 145 101	6,586 550 755 2,070 1,190 728 619 354	2,055 126 176 725 405 267 217 71	725 74 79 169 132 69 88 57
White			70.5	05.4	63.2	403	84	320	68	57
Both Sexes	İ		İ		į					
Total, 18 years and over  18 to 20 years. 21 to 24 years. 25 to 34 years. 35 to 44 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 64 years. 65 to 74 years. 75 years and over.	31,446 1,771 2,657 7,843 6,704 4,150 3,588 3,043 1,689	20.396 774 1,240 4.297 4,536 2,992 2,756 2,484 1,317	64.9 43.7 46.7 54.8 67.7 72.1 76.8 81.6 78.0	16.:01 574 927 3,719 4.059 2,737 2,558 2,329 1,197	57.6 32.4 34.9 47.4 60.5 65.9 76.5 70.9	13,344 1,197 1,729 4,124 2,645 1,414 1,030 714 491	2,295 200 313 578 477 255 198 154 120	11,050 997 1,416 3,546 2,168 1,159 832 560 371	3,116 219 397 1,112 650 380 229 75 54	1,392 159 170 353 222 152 138 113
Male	İ									
Total, 18 years and over 18 to 20 years. 21 to 24 years. 25 to 34 years. 35 to 44 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 64 years. 55 to 64 years. 65 to 74 yeara. 75 yeara and over.	15,399 910 1,351 3,934 3,359 2,025 1,687 1,445 688	9,665 363 561 2,054 2,187 1,445 1,278 1,186 590	62.8 39.9 41.5 52.2 65.1 71.4 75.7 82.1 85.8	8,584 287 432 1,774 1,959 1,315 1,165 1,107 545	55.7 31.6 32.0 45.1 58.3 64.9 69.0 76.6 79.2	6,816 623 919 2,160 1,400 710 522 338 143	1,081 76 129 281 227 130 112 79	5,735 547 790 1,880 1,172 580 410 259	1,628 118 266 569 351 190 95	775 97 94 221 117 86 74 57
Female					70.2	143	00	98	7	29
Total, 18 years and over	16,046 862 1,305 3,909 3,344 2,126 1,901 1,599 1,001	10,731 411 679 2,243 2,349 1,547 1,478 1,298 727	66.9 47.7 52.0 57.4 70.2 72.8 77.6 81.2 72.6	9,518 287 495 1,945 2,100 1,422 1,393 1,223 653	59 3 33 3 37.9 49.8 66.9 73.3 76.5 65.2	6.528 574 810 1.964 1,245 704 508 376 348	1,214 124 183 297 250 125 85 775	5,315 450 626 1,666 995 579 423 301 274	1,488 102 131 544 299 189 134 43 47	616 63 76 133 105 66 64 56



### Table 2. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Age, for the United States and Regions-Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

ł	Ĺ	Reported	registered	Reported	voted		Roported t	nat iney dic		
Region, race, Hispanic origin, sex, and age	Ali				Second	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not register	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
WEST CONTINUES	persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	- Otal	Citizen	- Togiowanon
WESTCONTINUED										
Both Sexes					1					
Total. 18 years and over	1,690 120 178 553 310 165 193 121 50	1,123 58 122 349 204 131 128 95	66.4 48.7 68.3 63.1 65.7 79.6 66.5 79.0 (B)	943 45 103 268 174 124 116 83 31	55.8 37.5 57.6 48.4 56.0 75.2 60.3 68.9 (B)	747 75 76 286 136 41 77 37	179 13 19 82 30 7 12 12	568 62 57 204 106 34 65 25	12 12 11 13	135 10 14 26 40 11 15
Male										
Total. 18 years and over	714 37 72 226 146 83 68 72	443 17 38 145 69 60 57 51	62.0 (B) (B) 64.1 47.1 72.5 (B) (B) (B)	376 16 30 110 59 56 53 46 6	52.7 (B) (B) 48.8 40.1 67.9 (B) (B)	338 21 42 116 88 27 15 26 5	67 1 8 35 10 4 4 5	271 20 34 81 78 23 11 21	21 8 -	84 5 10 11 28 8 11
Female			]							-
Total, 18 years and over	976 83 107 327 164 82 125 48	680 42 84 204 135 71 71 44 28	69.6 50.1 78.7 62.5 82.5 86.7 56.9 (B)	567 29 73 157 115 68 63 37 25	58.1 34.9 68.6 48.1 70.2 82.5 50.6 (B)	409 54 33 170 49 14 62 12	113 13 11 47 20 4 8 7	296 42 23 123 29 11 54 5	12 - - 11	50 10 11 11
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>										
Both Sexes										
Total, 18 years and over	5,600 488 714 1,837 1,125 602 486 225 123	1,667 111 141 435 363 205 232 129 52	32.3 34.0 47.8 57.1	1,351 70 96 346 303 180 196 115 45	24.1 14.4 13.4 18.8 27.0 29.9 40.4 50.9 36.9	4,248 418 613 1,491 822 422 289 111 78	316 41 45 90 60 25 36 14	3,932 377 573 1,402 762 397 253 97	193 348 933 518 286 171 24	25 3 3 9 3 1 1 1
Male										
Total. 18 years and over	2,887 280 440 910 582 287 222 121 44	836 69 62 209 165 96 123 85 27	24.6 14.1 23.0 28.4 33.3 55.3 70.1	687 46 47 173 136 90 100 71 26	23.8 16.3 10.6 19.0 23.3 31.2 44.9 58.6 (B)	2,200 234 394 737 446 198 122 50	149 23 16 36 30 6 6 23 14	2.050 211 378 700 416 192 99 36	105 244 483 5 299 2 147 6 67 6 4	13 3 1 4 1
Female										
Total, 18 years and over	2,713 208 273 927 543 315 263 104	42 78 226 198 109 109	2 20.3 3 28.7 5 24.4 6 36.4 6 34.6 1 41.5 4 42.0	24 49 173 168 91 97	30.9 28.8 36.7 42.0		167 18 29 53 30 18 13	1,98; 166 19; 70; 344 200 15; 60; 55	88 5 104 1 450 5 219 5 139 4 104 0 20	11

\*Includes persons reported as "did not vote," "do not know," and "not reported" on voting.
\*In addition to those reported as "not registered," total includes those "not a U.S. citizen," and "do not know" and "not reported" on registration.
\*Includes 'do not know" and "not reported" on citizenship.

\*Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.



## Table 3. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age, for Divisions

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands, For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported registered		Reported voted		Reported that they did not vote <sup>1</sup>					
Division, race, Hispanic origin, and age	All persons			Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Not registered			
		Number	Percent					Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S.	Do not know and not reported on	
ALL DIVISIONS								10101	Citizen	registration <sup>3</sup>	
All Races	İ										
Total, 18 years and over.  18 to 20 years. 21 to 24 years. 25 to 34 years. 35 to 44 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 64 years. 65 to 64 years. 65 to 74 years. 75 years and over.	178,098 10,742 14,827 42,677 35,186 24,277 21,585 17,578 11,226	118.589 4,822 7,499 24.674 24.392 17,964 16,658 14,233 8,347	66.6 44.9 50.6 57.8 69.3 74.0 77.2 81.0 74.4	102.224 3,570 5,684 20,468 21,550 16,170 14,964 12,840 6,978	57.4 33.2 38.3 48.0 61.2 66.6 69.3 73.0 62.2	75.875 7.172 9.142 22,210 13.636 8.107 6.621 4.738 4,248	16,365 1,252 1,815 4,206 2,842 1,794 1,694 1,393 1,369	59,510 5,920 7,328 18,004 10,794 6,313 4,928 3,344 2,879	9 603 653 1,119 3,278 2,004 1,210 762 334	9.021 968 1.059 2.218 1.450 1.035 914 735	
White					52.2	1,240	1,309	2,878	244	642	
Total, 18 years and over.  18 to 20 years.  21 to 24 years.  25 to 34 years.  35 to 44 years.  45 to 54 years.  55 to 64 years.  65 to 74 years.  65 to 74 years.  75 years and over.	152,848 8,824 12,268 35,914 30,139 20,903 18,892 15,771 10,137	103.830 4,047 6,231 21,236 15,689 14,816 12,876 7,637	67.9 45.9 50.8 59.1 70.7 75.1 78.4 81.6 75.3	90.357 3,045 4,750 17,963 18,964 14,206 13,346 11,638 6,444	59.1 34.5 38.7 50.0 62.9 68.0 70.6 73.8 63.6	62,492 5,778 7,518 17,950 11,175 6,697 5,547 4,133 3,693	13,474 1,002 1,481 3,275 2,332 1,483 1,470 1,238 1,193	49.018 4.777 6.037 14.676 8.843 5.214 4.077 2.895 2,500	6,849 440 832 2,313 1,395 890 560	7,234 775 8333 1,712 1,150 829 739 626	
Black		1	1	Ì			1,105	2,500	184	570	
Total, 18 years and over.  18 to 20 years.  21 to 24 years.  25 to 34 years.  35 to 44 years.  45 to 54 years.  55 to 64 years.  65 to 74 years.  75 years and over.	19,692 1,543 2,024 5,262 3,778 2,548 2,114 1,526 896	12,700 662 1,114 3,045 2,566 1,902 1,574 1,205 632	64.5 42.9 55.1 57.9 67.9 74.6 74.5 78.9 70.5	10.144 429 820 2,200 2,135 1.639 1,382 1,060 478	51.5 27.8 40.5 41.8 56.5 64.3 65.4 69.5 53.3	9,548 1,114 1,204 3,062 1,643 909 731 466 418	2,557 232 294 845 432 263 192 144 154	6,991 882 910 2,217 1,211 646 540 322 264	730 74 80 258 175 63 51 29	1,522 165 201 442 248 160 151	
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>							134	204	-1	55	
Total. 18 years and over	12.893 1,104 1.557 3.959 2.626 1.569 1,218 537 325	4,573 270 404 1,182 1,005 629 643 301 139	35.5 24.5 25.9 29.9 38.3 40.1 52.8 56.1 42.8	3,710 171 276 940 841 538 553 269 124	28.8 15.5 17.7 23.7 32.0 34.3 45.4 50 1 38.1	9,183 933 1,281 3,020 1,785 1,031 665 268 201	863 99 128 243 164 91 91 32	8,320 834 1,154 2,777 1,621 940 574 235	4,815 362 667 1.693 976 583 340 90	660 81 72 213 123 81 42 31	



Table 3. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age, for Divisions—Continued

	İ	Reported	registered	Reported	d voted	Reported that they did not vote1					
Division, race, Hispanic Origin, and age	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not register  Not a U.S.  citizen	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>	
NEW ENGLAND											
Ali Races											
Total, 18 years and over	9,733 570 852 2,266 1,910 1,277 1,105 1,051 702	7,033 252 436 1,422 1,441 1,052 928 921 582	72.3 44.2 51.2 62.7 75.4 82.4 84.0 87.6 82.9	6,159 209 358 1,205 1,318 940 837 840 452	63.3 36.7 42.0 53.2 69.0 73.6 75.8 79.9 64.4	3,574 361 494 1,081 592 337 268 211 250	874 43 78 217 123 112 91 81 130	2,700 318 416 844 470 225 177 130 120	418 13 49 139 93 53 44 15	506 76 71 98 59 43 50 59	
White			<u> </u>					0.400	000	466	
Total, 18 years and over	9,301 543 797 2,122 1,839 1,223 1,075 1,026 675	6,868 246 424 1,381 1,417 1,024 910 909 557	73.8 45.4 53.2 65.1 77.0 83.7 84.7 88.6 82.5	6,021 204 348 1,182 1,299 912 819 829 428	64.7 37.6 43.6 55.7 70.6 74.6 76.2 80.8 63.4	3,240 339 450 940 540 311 256 197 247	847 42 76 200 118 112 91 80 129	2,433 297 374 741 422 199 165 117	43 36 12	69 67 91 52 38 48 51	
Black										00	
Total, 18 years and over	287 22 41 82 42 36 16 23 24	136 6 8 36 20 23 11 10 23	47.3 (B) (B) 43.3 (B) (B) (B) (B)	114 5 8 20 16 23 11 9 21	39.6 (B) (B) 24.3 (B) (B) (B) (B)	173 17 33 62 26 13 5	22 1 16 4 - 1	151 16 33 47 22 13 15 10 10	1 10 9 9 1 4 2 3	36 6 6 6 2 8	
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>										40	
Total. 18 years and over	10	5 11 36 18 13 15	(B) (B) 39.2 (B) (B) (B)	5 8 28 17 12 10 5	(B) (B) 30.7 (B) (B) (B)	210 10 43 64 48 26 14 4	17 - 3 8 1 1 - -		4 9 3 20 7 19 5 14	18	



# Table 3. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age, for Divisions—Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported registered		Reported voted		Reported that they did not vote <sup>1</sup>					
Division, race, Hispanic orinin, and age								Not registered			
	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S.	Do not know and not reported on	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC									Citizen	registration <sup>3</sup>	
All Races											
Total, 18 years and over.  18 to 20 years. 21 to 24 years. 25 to 34 years. 35 to 44 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 64 years. 65 to 74 years. 75 ye^rs and over	28,140 1,735 2,186 6,429 5,164 3,847 3,850 3,052 1,877	17,518 690 1,058 3,397 3,260 2,659 2,881 2,315 1,258	62.3 39.8 48.4 52.8 63.1 69.1 74.8 75.9 67.0	15,585 520 863 2,959 2,926 2,476 2,639 2,149 1,055	55.4 29.9 39.5 46.0 56.6 64.4 68.5 70.4 56.2	12,555 1,216 1,323 3,471 2,239 1,371 1,211 902 822	1,933 170 195 439 334 183 242 166 203	10,623 1,046 1,128 3,032 1,905 1,188 969 737 619	1,840 141 188 597 368 243 180 80 43	1,722 172 182 454 244 202 167 159	
White		}		ļ			}			140	
Totel, 18 years and over.  18 to 20 years. 21 to 24 years. 25 to 34 years. 35 to 44 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 64 years. 65 to 74 years. 75 years and over.	24,248 1,417 1,831 5,461 4,382 3,261 3,423 2,736 1,737	15,603 900 3,025 2,880 2,301 2,610 2,103 1,181	64.3 42.6 49.1 55.4 65.7 70.6 76.2 76.9 68.0	14,000 462 741 2,678 2,603 2,167 2,398 1,951 999	57 7 32.6 40.5 49.0 59.4 66.5 70.0 71.3 57.5	10,248 955 1.090 2,782 1,778 1,094 1,026 785 738	1,603 141 159 347 277 134 212 152	8,645 814 931 2,436 1,502 959 814 633 556	1.070 70 117 346 183 154 125	1,345 138 148 340 190 150 129	
Black	İ		ľ	1		,,,,	'81	556	31	120	
Totel, 18 years and over	3,124 270 292 775 555 465 374 283	1,743 80 148 346 310 324 263 204	55.8 29.6 50.6 44.7 55.9 69.6 70.4 71.9 61.9	1,437 51 113 260 261 279 234 191 49	46.0 18.9 38.6 33.6 47.0 60.0 62.7 67.2 44.8	1,686 219 179 515 294 186 140 93 61	306 29 35 86 49 45 29	1,381 190 144 428 245 141 111 80	383 47 37 128 86 34 32	286 24 23 97 36 37 31 26	
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>						٠.	'5	42	-	11	
Total, 18 years and over	1,966 172 208 544 363 271 274 95 38	690 17 49 164 134 105 157 53	35.1 10.1 23.3 30.1 36.9 38.6 57.5 55.6 (B)	608 10 36 151 120 93 140 50 8	30.9 6.1 17.2 27.7 33.0 34.3 51.0 52.8 (B)	1,358 161 173 393 243 178 134 45	82 7 13 13 14 12 18 3	1.276 155 160 380 229 166 118 42 27	631 63 96 219 90 84 65	145 22 5 48 33 20 10 4	



## Table 3. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age, for Divisions—Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported registered		Reported voted		Reported that they did not vote1					
Division, race, Hispanic origin, and age					i			Not registered			
	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	_										
All Races											
Total. 18 years and over	30,497 1,948 2,687 7,222 6,030 4,228 3,735 2,712 1,934	21,867 964 1,534 4,590 4,607 3,375 3,033 2,276 1,488	71.7 49.5 57.1 63.6 76.4 79.8 81.2 83.9 76.9	18,856 710 1,159 3,806 4,055 3,081 2,729 2,047 1,268	61.8 36.5 43.1 52.7 67.2 72.9 73.1 75.5 65.5	11,641 1,238 1,528 3,417 1,975 1,146 1,006 66:1	3,011 253 375 784 552 294 304 229 220	8,630 985 1,153 2,632 1,423 852 702 436 447	743 56 79 263 165 86 44 28	1,880 213 222 429 292 234 206 140	
White											
Total. 18 years and over	26.697 1.626 2.261 6.345 5,223 3,698 3,291 2,464 1,790	19,123 801 1,255 4,044 3,994 2,942 2,650 2,056 1,381	71.6 49.3 55.5 63.7 76.5 79.6 80.5 82.4 77.1	16,50; 586 933 3,370 3,520 2,678 2,382 1,841 1,183	61.8 36.1 41.3 53.1 67.6 72.4 72.4 74.7 66.1	10,196 1,040 1,328 2,975 1,695 1,019 909 623 607	2,622 215 322 674 466 264 268 215	7,574 825 1,006 2,300 1,228 756 641 408 409	571 42 67 194 118 67 39 26 18	1,592 168 179 368 250 198 176 126	
Black						ļ					
Total, 18 years and over  18 to 20 years  21 to 24 years  25 to 34 years  35 to 44 years  45 to 54 years  55 to 64 years  65 to 74 years  75 years and over	3,400 296 391 759 709 474 405 233 135	2,583 161 266 503 579 405 353 210	76.0 54.4 68.0 66.3 81.7 85.4 87.1 90.1 79.2	2,219 122 215 404 499 378 318 198 84	65.3 41.4 55.0 53.2 70.4 79.8 78.6 84.9 62.7	1,182 173 176 355 210 96 87 35	364 39 51 100 80 27 34 12 22	817 135 125 255 130 69 52 23	24 - 15 7 - 2	256 36 39 55 37 31 29 12	
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>											
Total, 18 years and over	758 89 98 231 199 84 45 5	326 26 40 87 86 45 35 4	43.0 31.5 40.7 37.4 43.0 52.9 (B) (B)	262 21 25 74 66 37 33 4	34.6 23.2 25.8 32.1 33.0 44.1 (B) (B)	496 68 73 157 133 47 12 2	64 7 15 12 20 7 2	432 61 58 145 113 40 10 2	240 31 33 81 69 23 3	39 14 8	



# Table 3. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Age, for Divisions—Continued

(Fiovember 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported registered		Reported voted		Reported that they did not vote					
Division, race, Hispanic Origin, and age								Not registered			
	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL											
All Races											
Total, 18 years and over.  18 to 20 years. 21 to 24 years. 25 to 34 years. 35 to 44 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 84 years. 65 to 74 years. 75 years and over.	12,812 776 1,140 3,115 2,281 1,682 1,549 1,273 996	9,552 400 618 2,106 1,808 1,303 1,303 1,114 814	74.6 51.5 54.2 67.6 79.2 82.6 84.1 87.5 81.8	8,404 301 485 1,855 1,647 1,269 1,197 1,001	65.6 38.6 42.6 59.5 72.2 75.4 77.3 78.7 65.1	4,408 475 655 1,261 634 414 351 271 947	1,148 99 133 251 161 121 106 112 165	3.260 376 522 1.010 473 293 246 159 182	216 28 49 79 18 21 11 3	484 50 75 129 73 54 36 35	
White	ĺ		[	1						<b>5</b> 2	
Total. 18 years and over	11,994 720 1,042 2,833 2,165 1,550 1,491 1,230 963	9,084 384 590 1,955 1,723 1,296 1,263 1,076 798	75.7 53.3 56.8 69.0 79.6 83.6 84.7 87.5 82.9	8,013 290 459 1,744 1,574 1,182 1,162 976 6:16	66.8 40.3 44.1 61.6 72.7 76.2 77.9 76.5 66.1	3,981 430 583 1,089 591 369 329	1,071 93 131 210 149 114 101 111	2.910 336 452 878 442 255 228 153 165	91 14 14 29 10 9 8	439 48 59 119 66 49 34 32	
Black						1				32	
Total, 18 years and over	560 30 42 201 87 103 40 33 23	382 11 18 130 72 83 26 28	68.3 (B) (B) 64.9 82.1 80.7 (B) (B)	323 8 17 94 65 77 23 28	57.7 (B) (B) 46.9 74.0 74.8 (B) (B)	237 22 25 107 20 26 18 5	59 3 1 36 7 6 4	178 19 24 71 16 20 14 5	4	36 1 11 10 4 5 2 3	
Hispanic4							-	.		-	
Total. 18 years and over.  16 to 20 years. 21 to 24 years. 25 to 34 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 64 years. 65 to 64 years. 65 to 74 years. 75 years and Over.	139 13 30 51 16 15 7	55 2 8 22 7 5 4 1 5	39.4 (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	44 2 3 19 7 3 4 1	31 6 (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	95 11 28 31 9 12 2	5 3 - 2	84 11 22 28 9 10 2	41 6 12 12 5 4	12 - 3 6 - 4 -	



(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported	registered	Reporte	d voted		Reported	that they did	not vote	
									Not registe	red
Division, race, Hispanic origin, and age	Aii persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
SOUTH ATLANTIC							Ç			
All Races										
Total, 18 years and over	31.160 1,757 2,424 7.141 6,161 4,382 3,762 3.408 2,124	19,760 726 1,090 3,925 3,999 3,077 2,803 2,652 1,488	63.4 41.3 45.0 55.0 64.9 70.2 74.5 77.8 70.0	16,704 531 769 3,084 3,517 2,740 2,499 2,325 1,240	53.6 30.2 31.7 43.2 57.1 62.5 66.4 68.2 58.4	14,456 1,227 1,655 4,057 2,643 1,643 1,263 1,082 885	3,056 195 322 841 481 338 305 326 248	11,400 1,032 1,334 3,216 2,162 1,305 958 756 636	1,270 63 141 427 261 188 75 67 48	1,584 160 176 363 270 193 175 131
White								1		
Total, 18 years and over	24,492 1.255 1,781 5,341 4,831 3,503 3,052 2,924 1,804	15,924 549 791 2,992 3,166 2,508 2,317 2,304 1,298	65.0 43.8 44.4 56.0 65.5 71.6 75.9 78.8 71.9	13,824 431 587 2,479 2,841 2,258 2,084 2,039 1,105	56.4 34.3 33.0 46.4 58.8 64.4 68.3 69.7 61.2	10,668 825 1,194 2,862 1,990 1,246 968 885 699	2,100 119 204 513 325 250 232 264 193	8,568 706 990 2,349 1.665 995 736 621 506	906 42 102 271 179 142 69 53 48	1,066 101 106 217 192 133 126 98
Black										
Total, 18 years and over  18 to 20 years. 21 to 24 years. 25 to 34 years. 35 to 44 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 64 years. 65 to 64 years. 75 years and over	6,280 470 617 1,665 1,253 812 682 472 309	3,723 167 295 912 803 539 474 345 187	59.3 35.6 47.8 54.8 64.1 66.4 69.5 73.1 60.3	2,783 91 178 585 650 455 406 283 135	44.3 19.4 28.9 35.1 51.8 56.1 59.5 59.9 43.7	3,497 379 439 1,080 603 357 276 189	939 76 117 327 154 84 68 62 51	2,557 303 322 753 450 273 208 127 123	212 14 28 79 56 25 3 6	501 60 61 146 77 51 43 33
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>				 						
Total, 18 years and over	1,346 64 124 388 260 213 127 99 71	475 10 29 119 103 88 63 44	35.3 (B) 23.2 30.6 39.6 41.2 49.3 (B)	431 8 25 95 97 81 63 43	32.0 (B) 20.0 24.5 37.2 38.0 49.3 43.0 (B)	916 56 99 293 164 132 64 56 52	44 2 4 24 6 7	872 54 95 269 157 125 64 55	615 25 71 183 112 93 49 41	57 11 10 11



(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported	registered	Reporte	d voted		Reported	that they do	d not vote1	
Division, race, Hispanic origin, and age									Not registe	red
	All persons	Number	Percent	• Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S.	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL										
All Races										
Total, 18 years and over	10,978 654 839 2,649 2,142 1,573 1,302 1,104 714	7,550 286 455 1,60 1 1,56 1 1,212 1,006 895 531	68.8 43.7 54.2 60.6 72.9 77.0 77.3 81.1 74.3	5,960 198 331 1,191 1,299 998 813 738 392	54.3 30.3 39.5 44.9 60.6 63.4 62.5 66.8 54.9	5,018 456 508 1,459 843 575 489 366 322	1,590 88 123 414 263 214 193 157	3,428 368 385 1,045 581 361 296 209	70 8 13 19 12 9 6	456 32 53 127 90 53 36 36
White	İ	}							-	23
Total. 18 years and over	8,999 511 646 2,092 1,746 1,351 1,135 927 591	6,203 223 354 1,262 1,276 1,037 876 735 440	68.9 43.6 54.8 60.3 73.1 76.8 77.1 79.2 74.5	4,904 160 259 945 1,057 858 694 603 328	54.5 31.4 40.1 45.2 60.6 63.5 61.1 65.0 55.5	4,095 351 387 1,147 688 493 441 325 263	1,299 63 95 317 219 179 181 132	2,796 209 292 830 469 314 260 193	40 5 5 4 9 9 6	347 25 32 83 78 42 30 34
Black		ļ						130		25
Total. 18 years and over	1,900 137 184 536 372 218 161 175	1,332 63 101 341 274 174 131 159 91	70.1 46.0 54.7 63.6 73.5 79.7 81.0 90.8 77.9	1,042 38 73 244 230 139 119 135 64	54.9 27 7 39.4 45.6 61.9 63.7 73.9 77.3 55.1	857 99 112 292 142 79 42 40 52	290 25 28 97 43 35 12 24	568 74 83 195 99 44 31 16 26	3 - 1 2	109 7 21 44 13 11 6
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>							-	20	-	4
Total, 18 years and over	30 -1 11 9 3 4 4	6 - 1 - 1 4	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	6	(B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B) (B)	24 - 11 8 3 3 -	-	24 - 11 8 3 - -	3	



(Nover..per 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

	!	Reported 6	egistered	Reported	voted		Reported to	nat they did		
	ļ								Not register	ed
Division, race, Hispanic origin, and age	Ali persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and no reported or registration
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL		1								
All Races		į								
Total, 18 years and over	18,587 1,199 1,571 4,701 3,820 2,516 2,100 1,645 1,035	12,509 587 849 2,748 2,662 1,852 1,642 1,385 784	673 490 540 584 697 736 782 842 757	10,430 412 617 2,200 2,285 1,608 1,418 1,234 655	56.1 34.3 39.3 46.8 59.8 63.9 67.5 75.0 63.2	8.157 787 953 2 501 1.535 908 682 411 381	2,080 175 231 547 377 244 224 152 129	6,078 611 722 1,954 1,158 664 458 260 251	903 44 110 336 218 99 53 23	76 8 9 19 13 8 7 4
White		i		İ						
Total, 18 years and over	15,673 979 1,254 3,877 3,251 2,167 1,836 1,420 889	10,630 466 678 2,282 2,304 1,590 1,435 1,210 665	67.8 47.6 54.1 58.9 70.9 73.4 78.2 85.2 74.9	8,992 337 496 1,847 2,003 1,415 1,248 1,080 567	57 4 34.4 39.6 47.6 61 6 65 3 68 0 76 0 63.8	6,680 643 757 2.030 1,248 752 587 340 322	1,637 129 182 425 301 175 187 130 98	5,043 513 576 1,595 947 577 401 211 223	765 40 97 277 179 87 50 21	58 6 6 14 9 6 5 4
Black		!								
Total, 18 years and over  18 to 20 years	274 243 187	305 221	68.5 58.1 56.3 61.8 67.9 81.0 77.6 82.5 85.5	1,282 69 113 326 240 162 155 135 81	52 3 34.8 40.5 47.1 53 5 59 3 64 0 71.9 63.5	1,169 130 166 336 209 111 87 53 47	397 46 44 102 65 59 33 20 28	772 83 122 264 144 52 54 33	9 4	16 1 2 5 3 1
HIspanic⁴	1						Ì			
Total, 18 years and over	807 595 341 251 100	97 127 148 294 168 133	45 4 36 8 39 5 39 4 49 4 49 4 64 3 64 3	922 55 83 225 231 131 102 51 43	33 4 20.9 26.0 27.9 38.9 38.4 40.7 50.9 55.0	1,835 209 237 582 364 210 149 49	329 42 43 93 63 37 31	1,506 167 194 489 301 172 118 36	40 95 244 163 75 41	13 1 1 3 3 1



(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported	registered	Reporte	d voted		Reported	that they di	d not vote	
Division, race, Hispanic origin, and age									Not registe	red
	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S.	Do not know and not reported on registration
MOUNTAIN										
All Races										
Total, 18 years and over	9,320 527 759 2,407 1,953 1,215 1,126 651 483	6,306 233 393 1,432 1,360 912 900 709 367	67.7 44.3 51.7 59.5 69.6 75.0 79.9 83.3 76.1	5,593 181 315 1,247 1,226 827 826 648 324	60.0 34.3 41.5 51.8 62.8 68.0 73.4 76.1 67.1	3,727 346 444 1,160 727 388 300 204	713 53 78 184 134 85 74 62	3,014 294 366 975 593 303 226 142	379 27 49 122 85 42 37 9	333 36 35 72 59 51 26 24
White		l	ļ		İ		"			29
Tctal, 18 years and over	3,693 473 683 2,196 1,835 1,148 1,063 822 473	6,032 221 375 1,340 1,304 879 865 684 364	69.4 46.7 54.9 61.0 71.0 76.6 81.4 83.2 77.1	5,370 172 303 1,174 1,178 801 796 623 322	61.8 36.3 44.3 53.5 64.2 69.8 74.9 75.8 68.1	3,324 302 380 1,021 657 347 266 199	662 49 72 166 126 78 69 61	2,662 252 309 856 532 269 198 138	256 16 23 84 61 31 27 7	308 36 34 67 49 45 25 24
Black								.00		20
Total. 18 years and over.  18 to 20 years. 21 to 24 years. 25 to 34 years. 35 to 44 years. 45 to 54 years. 55 to 64 years. 65 to 74 years. 65 to 74 years. 75 years and over.	297 26 23 119 51 25 31 16 6	159 9 8 63 29 13 19 16 2	53.4 (B) (B) 53.1 (B) (B) (B) (B)	136 6 8 53 24 13 15 16	45.6 (B) (B) 44.3 (B) (B) (B) (B)	162 20 15 66 28 12 16	23 3 10 6 - 3	139 17 15 56 22 12	7 1 1 3 3 - 2 2	13 - - 2 6 4 1
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>										-
Total, 18 years and over	1,179 105 108 346 238 139 139 64	558 28 39 144 115 82 88 34 28	47.3 26.4 36.3 41.6 48.5 59.4 62.9 (B)	464 15 32 118 102 69 77 29 21	39.4 14.3 29.7 34.1 42.9 50.1 55.1 (B)	715 90 76 228 136 69 63 35	93 13 7 26 13 13 11 5	622 77 69 202 122 56 52 31	202 15 21 60 44 23 26 8	44 8 2 17 4 9 - 2



(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported r	egistered	Reported	betov b		Reported	that they did	d not vote	
									Not register	ed
Division, race, Hispanic origin, and age	Ali persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and no reported or registration
PACIFIC										
All Races			1							
Total. 18 years and over	26,870 1,575 2,369 6,746 5,725 3,558 3 057 2,482 1,360	16,493 664 1,067 3,450 3,695 2,435 2,160 1,966 1,025	61.4 43.4 45.0 51.2 34.5 68.5 70.7 79.2 76.1	14,532 509 787 2,921 3,277 2,231 2,005 1,857 944	54 1 32.3 33.2 43.3 57.3 62.7 65.6 74.8 69.4	12,338 1,067 1,581 3,824 2,447 1,325 1,052 625 416	1,961 176 279 529 418 204 155 109	10,377 891 1.302 3,295 2,030 1,122 896 517 325	3,764 273 440 1,296 783 468 313 109 82	1.29 14 15 34 22 12 14 10 6
White									}	
Total, 18 years and over	22,752 1,298 1,973 5,648 4,666 3,002 2,526 2,221 1,216	14,364 554 865 2,957 3,232 2,112 1,891 1,800 953	63.1 42.6 43.8 52.4 66.4 70.4 74.9 81.0 78.4	12,732 403 624 2,545 2,861 1,935 1,762 1,706 876	56.0 31.0 31.6 45.1 59.2 64.5 69.8 76.8 72.0	10,020 696 1,349 3,103 1,967 1,067 764 515 340	1,632 151 241 413 351 177 129 93 77	8,386 745 1,108 2,690 1 636 890 635 421 263	2,860 204 374 1,029 589 348 202 68	1,08 12: 13: 26: 17: 100 11: 6: 5:
Black						ĺ				
Total, 16 years and over	1,393 94 155 434 259 140 162 105	964 50 114 286 174 116 110 79 33	69.2 53.0 73.5 65.9 67.4 84.3 67.6 75.7 (B)	808 39 95 215 150 111 101 67 30	58.0 41.6 61.3 19.5 58.0 79.1 62.4 64.1 (B)	566 55 60 220 109 29 61 37	156 11 19 71 24 7 9 12	429 44 41 148 84 22 52 25 12	11 8 - 11	12 11 12 2 3 11 11
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>										
Total. 18 years and over	4,420 383 605 1,491 887 464 346 161 83	1,110 63 101 291 248 123 144 95	25.1 21.8 16.7 19.5 27.9 26.4 41.7 59.0 28.9	887 55 63 228 201 111 120 66 24	20.1 14.4 10.5 15.3 22.7 23.9 34.6 53.2 28.9	3,533 328 542 1,263 666 353 227 75 59	222 26 38 64 46 12 25	3,311 300 504 1,200 640 341 202 66	178 327 874 474 263 146 16	20 3 3 7 2 1 1

'Includes persons reported as "did not vote." "do not know," and "not reported" on voting.
'In addition to those reported as "not registered," total includes those "not a U.S. citizen," and "do not know" and "not reported" on registration.
'Includes "do not know" and "not reported" on citizenship.
'Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.



Table 4. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex, for States

State, race, sex, and		Repo regis	orted tered	Reporte	ed voted	State roce now and			orted tered	Reporte	ed voted
Hispanic origin	All per- sons <sup>1</sup>	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	State, race, sex, and Hispanic origin	All per-	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	Per- cent	Stand- ard error
UNITED STATES						COLORADO					
Total		66.6	0.2	57.4	0.2	Total	2,344	73.0	1.7	65.4	10
Percent	1 1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	Percent	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	1.9 (X)
Male Female	47.5 52.5	65.2 67.8	0.3 0.3	56.4 58.3	0.3 0.3	Male	46.5	71.7	2.6	63.4	2.8
White	85.8	67.9	0.3	59.1		Female	1	74.1	2.3	67.1	2.5
Black	11.1	64.5	0.8	51.5	0.2 ს.8	WhiteBlack	92.3 4.4	75.3 59.7	1.8 11.0	67.5	1.9
Hispanic origination	7.2	35.5	1.0	28.8	0.9	Hispanic origin	12.4	55.0	6.7	54.7 47.0	11.2 6.7
ALABAMA						CONNECTICUT			-		
Total	2,962	73.3	1.7	56.9	1.9	Total	2,429	73.5	1.8	63.9 i	2.0
Percent	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	Percent	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Male Female	46.6 53.4	69.7 76.4	2.6 2.3	54.3 59.2	2.8 2.6	Male	47.8 52.2	73.5 73.5	2.6 2.5	63.9 64.1	2.8 2.7
White.	77.0	75.0	1.9			White	94.8	75.3	1.8		
Black	22.3	68.4	4.6	58.4 52.4	2.2 5.0	Black	4.1	50.5	12.3	65.6 41.7	2.0 12.1
				JE.4	5.0	Hispanic origin	5.2	39.4	10.6	35.0	10.3
ALASKA						DELAWARE					
fotal	316	70.0	1.8	59.4	1.9	Total	485	64.0	1.8	58.7	1.9
Percent	100.0 48.3	(X) 67.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	Percent	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female	51.7	72.7	2.6 2.4	57.6 61.0	2.8 2.6	Male	45.5	64.0	2.7	58.7	2.8
White	76.2	73.1	2.0	63.9	2.2	White	54.5 84.3	61.6 67.1	2.5	58.0	2.6
ADITONA				į			04.3	07.1	2.0	62.1	2.0
ARIZONA						DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					
Total	2,480 100.0	62.5	1.8	54.0	1.9	Total	407	0.7			
Male	47.9	(X) 61.1	(X) 2.7	(X) 52.9	(X) 2.7	Percerit	467 100.0	64.7 (X)	1.9 (X)	52.7 (X)	1.9 (X)
Female	52.1	63.8	2.5	55.0	2.6	Male	45.5	59.0	2.8	48.8	2.9
White	94.2	64.0	1.9	55.4	1.9	Female	54.5	69.5	2.4	56.0	2.6
Hispanic origin	14.8	39.6	5.8	32.5	5.6	White	33.1	70.0	3.1	61.6	3.3
ARKANSAS		İ	İ				65.6	62.3	2.8	48.4	2.9
Total	1 740	27.4				FLORIDA	,	ŀ			
Percent	1,742 100.0	67.4 (X)	1.8 (X)	55.8 (X)	1.9	l'otal	9,464	63.0	8.0	54.5	0.9
Male	49.2	66.5	2.5	54.6	(X) 2.7	Percent	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Female	50.7	68.3	2.4	57.0	1	Female	47.3 52.7	61.5 64.3	1.2	53.5	1.3
White	87.0	67.9	1.9	57.3		White	85.5	64.3	0.9	55.5   57.1 (	1.2
Black	11.6	68.0	6.2	49.6	6.6	Black	13.4	57.7	2.8	40.8	0.9 2.8
CALIFORNIA					İ	Hispanic origin	11.2	37.7	3.0	34.1	3.0
	20,194	50.4		E 4 -		GEORGIA					
Percent	100.0	59.1 (X)	0.9 (X)	51.7 (X)	0.9 (X)	Total	4,530	61.4	1.7	40.6	1.0
Male	48.6	57.3	1.3	50.4	1.3	Percent	100.0	(X)	(X)	49.6 (X)	1.8 (X)
Female	51.4	60.9	1.3	53.0	1.3	Male	46.8	59.5	2.5	49.1	2.6
White	84.6	60.7	1.0	53.4	1.0	Female	53.2	63.0	2.3	50	2.4
Black	6 21.1	69.5 24.4	4.2 2.1	58.4 19.4		WhiteBlack	68.6 30.6	63.9 56.8	2.0	53.2	2.1



Table 4. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex, for States-Continued

		Repor registe		Reporte	d voted	Chala mass saw and		Repo regist		Reporte	d voted
State, race, sex, and Hispanic origin	All per- sons <sup>1</sup>	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	State, race, sex, and Hispanic origin	All per- sons <sup>1</sup>	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	Per- cent	Stand- ard error
HAWA:I						KENTUCKY					
Total	100.0	61.0 (X) 60.3	1.9 (X) 2.8	54.8 (X) 55.5	1.9 (X) 2.9	Total	2,667 100.0 45.8	62.2 (X) 62.2	1.9 (X) 2.7	49.7 (X) 50.6	1.9 (X) 2.8
Female	55.0	61.6	2.5	54.1	2.6	Female	54.2	62.2 63.4	2.5 1.9	49.0 50.9	2.6 2.0
White	32.0	63.4	3.3	55.1	3.4	WhiteBlack	94.3 5.1	45.8	10.2	32.3	9.6
IDAHO						LOUISIANA					
Total	100.0 49.8	69.6 (X) 66.0 73.3	1.7 (X) 2.6 2.4	63.9 (X) 60.7 67.0	1.8 (X) 2.6 2.5	Total	100.0 47.5	75.1 (X) 73.6 76.5	1.7 (X) 2.5 2.3	65.2 (X) 63.3 67.0	1.9 (X) 2.7 2.5
White	98.2	70.0	1.8	64.3	1.8	White	71.3 26.8	75.1 77.1	2.0 3.8	67.5 61.5	2.2 4.4
ILLINOIS							20.0	••••			
Total	100.0 47.5	69.3 (X) 67.6 70.9	0.9 (X) 1.3 1.2	(X) 59.4	(X) 1.4	Total	100.0	80.7 (X) 79.3	1.5 (X) 2.2	65.1	2.
White Black Hispanic origin	82.6 15.5	68.1 80.7 35.7	1.0 2.4 4.7	71.0	2.8		1	81.9 80.8	1.9	1	1.
INDIANA						MARYLAND  Total	3,422	64.1	1.9	54.8	2.
Total	. 100.0	68.4 (X) 68.0	1.8 (X) 2.7	(X)	) (X)	Percent	100.0	(X) 62.5 65.5		(X) 53.1	(X
Female	. 55.0 . 90.4	68.8 67.9 75.6	2.4 1.9 6.7	61.0	2.0	Black		64.6 64.5		1	1
IOWA						Total	1	71.1 (X)			1
Total	. 100.0	71.9 (X) 70.2	(X	) (X	) (X	Female	. 46.7 53.3	70.4 71.7	1.3	63.6	1. 5 1.
Male	. 52.2	73.4	2.3	65.4	4 2.	WhiteBlack	. 3.6	45.0	6.2	37.1	6.
White	. 98.1	72.6	1.	04.	3	Thispanio origin Transcri	3.2	28.8	6.0	21.0	
KANSAS						MICHIGAN	6,753	72.3	3 0.9	9 59.5	 5  1
Total	. 100.0	67.6 (X) 66.5 68.6	(X	() (X 5 58.	() (X 7 2.	6 Male	. 100.0 48.0	(X) 71.5	) (X 5 1.3	) (X 3 59.0	) () 0 1
White	1	)		į	-	8 White	. 85.6 . 12.6	1			



Table 4. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex, for States—Continued

State, race, sex, and			orted tered	Reporte	ed voted	State, race, sex, and			orted tered	Reporte	ed voted
Hispanic origin	All per- sons <sup>1</sup>	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	Hispanic origin	All per- sons <sup>1</sup>	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	Per- cent	Stand- ard error
MINNESOTA						NEW HAMPSHIRE					
Total	3,131 100.0 49.1 50.8	77.6 (X) 75.4 79.7	1.6 (X) 2.3 2.2	69.7 (X) 66.3 73.1	1.8 (X) 2.6 2.4	Total	816 100.0 49.5 50.5	66.0 (X) 63.9 68.1	1.9 (X) 2.7 2.6	58.1 (X) 54.9 61.1	2.0 (X) 2.8 2.7
White	96.5	78.8	1.6	70.7	1.8	White	99.0	66.0	1.9	58.5	2.0
MISSISSIPPI						NEW JERSEY					
Total	1,805 100.0 47.0 53.0	78.2 (X) 76.1 80.0	1.5 (X) 2.3 2.1	62.7 (X) 60.9 64.2	1.8 (X) 2.7 2.5	Total	5,803 100.0 47.3 52.7	66.5 (X) 65.2 67.7	0.9 (X) 1.3 1.2	59.5 (X) 58.6 60.3	0.9 (X) 1.4 1.3
White	67.0 32.5	80.5 74.2	1.8 3.5	64.2 60.3	2.2 3.9	White Black Hispanic origin	84.8 11.9 7.0	69.3 59.7 39.3	0.9 3.3 4.2	62.9 47.0 34.7	1.0 3.3 4.1
MISSOURI						NEW MEXICO				!	
Total	3,755 100.0 46.2 53.8	74.8 (X) 72.9 76.5	1.6 (X) 2.5 2.2	64.5 (X) 63.0 65.7	1.8 (X) 2.7 2.5	Total	1,039 100.0 47.8 52.2	64.4 (X) 63.2 65.5	1.7 (X) 2.5 2.3	54.6 (X) 53.0 56.0	1.8 (X) 2.6 2.4
White	88.5 9,6	76.2 73.5	1.7 6.5	65.9 60.7	1.9 7.2	White	89.3 32.7	66.6 57.9	1.8 3.7	57.1 47.4	1.9 3.7
MONTANA						NEW YORK					
Total	569 100.0 48.7 51.3 94.7	75.2 (X) 74.5 75.8 76.5	1.6 (X) 2.3 2.2	68.6 (X) 68.5 68.7 70.6	2.5 2.4 1.7	Total Percent. Male Female White Black Hispanic origin	13.285 100.0 45.7 54.3 83.8 13.2 10.9	60.4 (X) 58.4 62.0 63.5 49.5 32.6	0.9 (X) 1.3 1.2 0.9 3.0 3.1	54.0 (X) 52.8 55.0 57.2 41.3 28.4	0.9 (X) 1.3 1.2 1.0 3.0 3.0
NEBRASKA						NORTH CAROLINA					
Total	1,142 100.0 47.7 52.4 95.6	70.8 (X) 69.9 71.6 71.2	1.6 (X) 2.4 2.2	63.5 (X) 63.3 63.5 64.1	2.4	Total	4,751 100.0 48.4 51.6 77.7	63.6 (X) 63.1 64.0 65.6	0.9 (X) 1.3 1.3	52.9 (X) 53.0 52.8	1.0 (X) 1.4 1.3
NEVADA						Black	21.0	58.2	1.0 2.5	55.2 46.6	1.1 2.5
Total	791 100.0 51.6 48.4 87.5	54.5 (X) 54.4 54.5 55.9	2.0 (X) 2.8 2.9	46.9 (X) 46.8 47.1 48.1	2.0 (X) 2.8 2.9	Total	457 100.0 50.1 49.7 96.7	94.0 (X) 94.4 93.6 94.1	0.8 (X) 1.2 1.2	73.2 (X) 73.2 73.2	1.6 (X) 2.2 2.2



Table 4. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex, for States—Continued

State, race, sex, and Hispanic origin		regist	ered	Reporte	d voted	0.55		registe	ered	Heporte	d voted
	All per- sons	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	State, race, sex, and Hispanic origin	All per- sons <sup>1</sup>	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	Per- cent	Stand- ard erro
ОНЮ						SOUTH DAKOTA					
Total	7,932	69.4	0.9	62.1	0.9	Total	500	79.9	1.3	72.0	1.
Percent	1 ' 1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	P∈:cent	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	()
Male		68.7	1.3	62.2		Male	47.5 52.5	78.7 81.0	2.0 1.8	70.9 73.0	2.
Fem <b>a</b> le	52.2	70.0	1.2	62.0	l			1			
White Black	90.0	69.7 68.7	0.9 3.5	62.4 61.0	1.0 3.7	White	93.7	81.7	1.3	74.3	1
						TENNESSEE					
OKLAHOMA		İ			1	Total	3,613	65.3	1.7	51.4	1
Total	2,305	64.6	1.8	55.6	1.9		100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	į c
Percent	1 1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	Male	47.2	65.2	2.5	50.9	2
Male	46.6	61.4	2.7	52.8	2.7	Female	52.8	65.4	2.4	51.9	2
Female	53.3	67.4	2.4	58.1	2.5	White	84.3	64.4	1.9	50.7	2
White	85.4	66.5	1.9	57.6		Black	14.7	74.0	5.1	57.9	5
Black	1 1	59.8	9.1	53.0	9.3					İ	
						TEXAS					
OREGON					1	Total	11,477	65.8	0.9	53.9	0
Total	. 2,027	71.2	1.9		1	1	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(
Percent	. 100.0	(X)						64.7 66.7	1.3 1.2	53.4 54.3	1
Male		69.0				I .	i 1				i
Female		73.3		ſ	1	White		66.5 64.2	1.0 3.3	55.2 47.0	1 3
White	. 95.5	72.2	1.9	65.0	2.0	Black Hispanic origin	1 1	45.5	2.4	33.2	
PENNSYLVANIA						UTAH					
Total		62.2			1	\ <u> </u>	1,047	75.6	1.7	69.8	1
Percent	1 400	(X)				·		73.0 (X)	(X)	,	
Male		61.5 62.9	1	i	i	Male	1 1	74.1	2.4		
Female	1	l		ł	į.	Fomala		77.1	2.4	71.4	2
White		62.6 68.0			1		95.8	77.2	1.7	71.4	·
Hispanic origin	1	51.8									
Thopanio ongin Titte						VERMONT					
RHODE ISLAND				1		Total	410	77.7	1.7	64.0	)
Total	. 748	69.1	1.9	60.8	3 2.0	1		(X)	(X)		
Percent	<b>I</b>	(X)	(X)	) (X)	) (X	Male	46.9	74.5	2.6		
Male	. 47.6	1	1		- h	Female		80.5	2.2	i	1
Female	. 52.4	70.5	5 2.5	1		AALIIG	. 99.3	78.0	1.7	64.4	H
White	. 96.1	70.6	1.9	61.9	2.0	VIRGINIA					
SOUTH CAROLINA						Total	. 4,318	66.9	1.6		i
Total	. 2,472	60.4	1 1.3	7 49.2	2 1.7	Percent	. 100.0	(X)			
Percent	1 1 1	(X	) (X	) (X	) (X	) Male		65.4	2.3	1	. 1
Male	46.0	· N	1		L.	Female	1	68.2	2.1		
Female	54.0	61.1	1	1		AALIIG		68.5		1	1
White		1	I		•	Di Black	. 18.1	63.8	4.6	6 47.7	7



Table 4. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex, for States—Continued

State, race, sex, and		Repo	orted tered	Reporte	ed voted	State rank was a			orted tered	Reporte	ed voted
Hispanic origin	All per-	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	Per- cent	Stand- ard error	State, race, sex, and Hispanic origin	All per- sons <sup>1</sup>	Per- ce <b>n</b> t	Stand- ard error	Per- cent	Stand- ard error
WASHINGTON						WISCONSIN					
Total	100.0	68.6 (X) 66.1 70.9 70.3	1.8 (X) 2.6 2.4 1.8	61.9 (X) 60.0 63.6 64.0	1.9 (X) 2.7 <b>2</b> .6 1.9	1 m	100.0	85.4 (X) 85.2 85.5 85.6 82.6	1.3 (X) 1.9 1.8 1.3	70.2 (X) 70.0 70.6 70.5 66.8	1.7 (X) 2.4 2.3 1.7 9.4
WEST VIRGINIA						WYOMING					
Total		64.8 (X) 64.8 65.3 65.1	1.9 (X) 2.7 2.5	52.7 (X) 52.7 54.4 53.1	1.9 (X) 2.8 2.7	Total Percent Male Female White	317 100.0 50.2 49.8 99.1	67.7 (X) 66.8 68.6 67.6	2.1 (X) 2.9 2.9 2.1	61.7 (X) 60.0 63.3 61.8	2.1 (X) 3.0 3.0 2.1



x Not applicable.

1 Estimates by race, Hispanic origin, and sex of populations of voting age are based on ratios from the CPS. Percent distribution of population by race and Hispanic origin may total more than 100.0 because persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

### Table 5. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Metropolitan-Nonmetropolitan Residence

(November 1988, Numbers in thousands, For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported r	egistered	Reported	voted		Reported t	hat they did	i not vote!	
	Ī	1							Not register	od
Race, Hispanic origin, and residence	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Fotal	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. cilizen	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
UNITED STATES			ŀ	į						
All Races							1			
Total	178,098 139,134 55,342 83,792 38,964	118,589 91,345 35,003 56,342 27,243	66.6 65.7 63.2 57.2 69.9	102.224 79,505 30,127 49,378 22,719	57.4 57.1 54.4 59.9 58.3	75.875 59.630 25,215 34.415 16,245	16,365 11,841 4,876 6,964 4,524	59,510 47,789 20,338 27,450 11,721	9,603 9,098 5,118 3,980 506	9,021 7,525 3,137 4,388 1,496
White			i							
Total	152,848 117,944 41,777 76,166 34,905	103,830 79,129 26,911 52,218 24,701	67.9 67.1 64.4 68.6 70.8	90.357 69,516 23,464 46,052 20,840	59.1 58.9 56.2 60.5 59.7	C2,492 48,427 18,313 30,114 14,065	13.474 9,613 3,446 6,166 3,861	49,018 38,015 14,867 23,948 10,203	6,849 6,444 3,556 2,888 405	7,234 5,953 2,103 3,850 1,281
Black										
Total	19.692 16.292 11,107 5,185 3,400	12,700 10,487 7,251 3,236 2,213	64.5 64.4 65.3 62.4 65.1	10,144 8,511 5,957 2,554 1,633	51.5 52.2 53.6 49.3 48.0	9,548 7,781 5,150 2,631 1,767	2,557 1,976 1,294 682 561	6,991 5,805 3,857 1,948 1,186	730 712 506 206	1,522 1,347 924 423 174
Hispanic <sup>4</sup>							ļ			
Total	12,893 11,975 6,792 5,184 918	4,573 4,126 2,202 1,923 448	35.5 34.4 32.4 37.1 48.8	3,710 3,358 1,805 1,553 352	28.8 28.0 26.6 30.0 38.4	9,183 8,618 4,987 3,630 565	863 768 398 370 95	8,320 7,850 4,590 3,260 470	2,778 1,844	66 60 37 22 5



<sup>\*</sup>Includes persons reported as "did not vote," "do not know," and "not reported" on voting.
\*In addition to those reported as "not registered," total includes those "not a U.S. citizen," and "do not know" and "not reported" on registration.
\*Includes "do not know" and "not reported" on citizenship.

\*Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 6. Reported Voting and Registration of Persons 18 to 24 Years Old, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, Age, and Enrollment Status

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported	registered	Reported	voted		Reported	that they di	d not vote	
Race, Hispanic origin, sex, age, and enrollment status									Not register	Do not know
	persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
ALL RACES			j	ĺ						
Both Sexes					Ì					
Total, 18 to 24 years old  Enrolled in school.  18 to 20 years old 21 to 24 years old In high school In college Full-time Part-time Not enrolled in school 18 to 20 years old 21 to 24 years old	25,569 8,976 5,619 3,357 1,171 7,805 6,680 1,125 16,593 5,124 11,469	12.321 5,250 3,079 2,171 4,171 4,178 661 7,071 1,743 5,328	48.2 58.5 54.8 64.7 35.1 62.0 62.5 58.7 42.6 34.0 46.5	9,254 4.076 2,381 1,695 333 3,742 3,220 523 5,179 1,189 3,990	36.2 45.4 42.4 50.5 28.5 47.9 48.2 46.5 31.2 23.2 34.8	16.315 4,901 3,238 1,663 837 4,063 3,461 602 11,414 3,934 7,480	3,066 1.174 698 476 78 1,096 958 138 1,892 554	13,248 3,727 2,540 1,187 760 2,967 2,502 464 9,522 3,380	1,772 495 249 245 116 379 315 64 1,277	2,027 819 542 277 104 715 643 72 1,208
Male				0,000	04.0	7,400	1.339	6,141	874	782
Total, 18 to 24 years old  Enrolled in school.  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old  In high school  In college Full-time Part-time Not enrolled in school  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old	12.487 4.503 2.759 1.744 763 3.740 3.278 462 7.985 2.540 5.444	5,677 2,535 1,439 1,096 254 2,280 2,007 274 3,142 794 2,348	45.5 56.3 52.1 62.9 33.4 61.0 61.2 59.3 39.4 31.3 43.1	4.261 1,933 1,101 831 208 1,725 1,515 210 2,329 550 1,778	34.1 42.9 39.9 47.7 27.2 46.1 46.2 45.4 29.2 21.7 32.7	8,226 2,570 1,658 912 555 2,015 1,763 252 5,656 1,990 3,666	1,416 602 337 265 47 556 492 64 813 243 570	6,811 1,968 1,321 648 508 1,460 1,272 188 4,842 1,746 3,096	1,003 310 151 159 73 237 203 34 692 205 488	1,152 436 279 158 70 366 339 28 716 256
Female								0.000	795	400
Total, 18 to 24 years old  Enrolled in school.  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old  In college Full-time Part-time  Not enrolled in school  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old  21 to 24 years old	13,082 4,473 2,860 1,614 408 4,065 3,402 663 8,608 2,583 6,025	6,644 2,715 1,640 1,075 157 2,558 2,171 387 3,929 949 2,930	50.8 60.7 57.4 66.6 38.4 62.9 63.8 58.3 45.6 36.7 49.5	4.993 2.143 1,280 864 126 2,017 1,704 313 2,850 639 2,211	38.2 47.9 44.7 53.5 30.8 49.6 50.1 47.2 33.1 24.7 36.7	8,088 2,330 1,580 750 282 2,048 1,698 350 5,758 1,945 3,814	1,651 572 361 21' 31 541 467 74 1,079 310 769	6.438 1.758 1.219 539 251 1,507 1,231 276 4.679 1 634 3,745	769 185 98 86 43 142 112 30 584 198	875 383 263 119 34 349 304 45 492 170
WHITE										322
Both Sexes			j							
Total, 18 to 24 years old  Enrolled in school.  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old  n high school  In college Full-time Part-time Not enrolled in school  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old	21,092 7,485 4,636 2,849 841 6,644 5,653 992 13,606 4,187 9,419	10.278 4,539 2,650 1,888 308 4,231 3,661 570 5,739 1,397 4,343	48.7 60.6 57.2 66.3 36.6 63.7 64.8 57.4 42.2 33.4 46.1	7,795 3,573 2,077 1,497 2,55 3,318 2,853 466 4,222 969 3,253	37.0 47.7 44.8 52.5 30.3 49.9 50.5 46.9 31.0 23.1 34.5	13,297 3,912 2,560 1,352 586 3,326 2,800 526 9,385 3,219 6,166	2,483 965 574 392 53 913 809 104 1,518 428 1,090	10 814 2,947 1,986 961 533 2,413 1,991 422 7,867 2,781 5,076	1,272 263 125 139 61 202 149 54 1,009 315 893	1,608 670 440 230 86 584 518 66 938 335 603
Sale										
Total, 18 to 24 years old  Incolled in school.  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old  In high school  In college  Full-time  Part-time  Not enrolled in school  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old	10,367 3,767 2,283 1,484 569 3,198 2,779 419 6,599 2,094 4,506	4,785 2,230 1,258 952 1,98 2,032 1,790 241 2,555 626 1,929	46.2 59.2 55.5 64.8 34.8 63.5 64.4 57.5 38.7 29.9 42.8	3,621 1,717 981 737 160 1,557 1,373 184 1,904 439 1,465	34.9 45.6 43.0 49.6 28.1 48.7 49.4 43.9 28.8 21.0 32.5	6.746 2.050 1,302 748 409 1,641 1,406 235 4,696 1,655 3,041	1.163 512 287 226 38 475 417 57 651 187	5.582 1.538 1,016 522 371 1,167 988 178 4,045	702 155 63 92 39 116 84 32 547	931 361 231 130 59 302 278 24 570 202
f <b>e</b> male		-			JE.J	0,041	464	2,577	398	368
Total, 18 to 24 years old  nroked in school.  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old  In high school  In cokege  Full-time  part-time  of enrolled in school  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old	10,725 3,718 2,353 1,365 272 3,446 2,874 572 7,007 2,094 4,913	5,493 2,309 1,383 926 110 2,199 1,871 3,28 3,185 771 2,414	51.2 62.1 58.8 67.9 40.4 63.8 65.1 57.4 45.4 36.8 49.1	4,174 1,856 1,096 760 95 1,761 1,480 281 2,318 530 1,788	38.9 49.9 46.6 55.7 34.9 51.1 51.5 49.2 33.1 25.3 36.4	6.551 1.862 1,257 605 177 1.685 1,394 291 4,689 1,564 3,125	1,320 453 287 106 15 438 191 47 867 241 629	5,232 1,409 970 439 162 1,247 1,003 244 3,822 1,323 2,500	570 107 61 41 227 88 67 27 482 167 295	677 309 209 100 27 282 240 42 368 133 235



### Table 6. Reported Voting and Registration of Persons 18 to 24 Years Old, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, Age, and Enrollment Status-Continued

rember 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

	Ĺ	Reported r	egistered	Reported	voted	<del>-</del>	Reported t	hat they did	Luot vota.	
Race, Hispanic origin, sex, age, and enrollment status	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and no reported o registration
BLACK										
3oth Sexes										
Total, 18 to 24 years old  Finoled in school  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old  In high school  In college  Full-time  Part-time  Not enrolled in school  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old	3,568 1,048 743 305 273 776 677 99 2,520 801 1,719	1,776 580 356 224 93 487 414 73 1,196 306	49.8 55.3 47.9 73.3 34.2 62.8 61.2 73.5 47.5 38.2 51.8	1,249 397 244 153 68 328 285 43 853 186 667	35.0 37.8 32.8 50.1 25.0 42.3 42.1 44.0 33.9 23.2 38.8	2,318 651 499 152 204 447 392 55 1,667 615 1,052	527 183 112 71 25 158 129 29 343 120 224	1,792 468 387 81 179 289 263 26 1,323 495 828	154 37 28 8 21 16 16 118 48 72	36 11 2 2
Male										
Total, 18 to 24 years old  Enrolled in school  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old  In high school  In college Full-time Part-time  Not enrolled in school  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old	1.655 486 344 142 164 321 298 23 1,169 369 800	772 247 140 107 53 194 174 20 525 140 385	46.6 50.8 40.6 75.5 32.3 60.2 58.3 (B) 44.9 38.0 48.1	537 162 94 68 44 118 105 13 375 89 286	32.4 33.3 27.3 47.9 26.9 36.6 35.1 (B) 32.1 24.0 35.8	1,118 324 250 74 120 204 193 10 794 280 514	235 85 46 39 9 769 7 150 51	883 239 204 35 111 128 124 4 4 644 229 415	4 14 8 8 9 -	1:
Female	,					4.700	292	908	49	1
Total, 18 to 24 years old  Enrolled in school	1,913 562 399 164 108 454 379 7.351 432 919	1,004 333 216 117 40 93 240 53 671 166 506	52.5 59.3 54.3 71.4 37.0 64.6 63.4 70.2 49.7 38.3 55.0	713 235 149 85 24 211 180 30 478 97 381	37.3 41.7 37.5 52.0 22.2 48.4 47.6 40.4 22.5 41.4	1,200 328 249 79 84 243 198 45 873 335 538	90 67 32 16 63 60 22 193 68	229 182 47 68 161 138 22 679 266 413	14 9 5 6 8 8 7 35	1
HISPANIC <sup>4</sup>								 		
Both Sexes								<u> </u> 		
Total, 18 to 24 years old Enroiled in school 18 to 20 years old 21 to 24 years old In high school In college Full-time Part-time Not enrolled in school 18 to 20 years old 21 to 24 years old	2,661 619 393 227 134 465 337 148 2,042 711 1,331		37.0 38.8 33.9 10.3 44.4 43.5 46.5 21.8 16.6	447 148 101 47 10 138 93 44 299 70 229	16 8 23 9 25.7 20.9 7.6 28.4 27.7 30.0 14.6 9.9	471 292 179 124 347 243 104 1,743 641	227 81 30 4 78 53 24 146 42 98	1,987 39( 243) 150 122 266 190 7, 1,59 593	162 78 84 49 113 73 9 40 7 866 3 284	
Male										
Total, 18 to 24 years old Envoled in school  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old  In high school  In college Full-time Part-time Not enrolled in school  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old	1,415 297 190 107 69 206 139 68 1,116 378 740	101 73 27 10 90 61 198	33.9 38.4 25.7 11.5 43.4 44.1 9 (8) 17.8 13.3	60 46 15 131 38	14 0 22.6 25.6 17.2 7 5 29 0 33 0 (8) 11.7 10.1	230 142 68 82 148 93 55 986 340	101 34 25 9 4 30 15 15 15 67 12	7 1i 7 4 91	6 103 7 41 9 62 8 30 72 8 44 0 28 9 514 7 141	
Female							<b>1</b> 1			
Total, 18 to 24 years cid  Enrolled in school  18 to 20 years old  21 to 24 years old  In high school  In college  Full-time  Part-time  Not enrolled in school  18 to 20 years old	120 40 276	12: 7: 44: 1: 12: 1: 8: 1: 4: 24:	9   09 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	81 52 29 4 77 48 30	25.2 25.6 24.2 24.2 28.0 28.0 24.1 18.2	241 150 91 42 199 1150 150 150 49 756	126 48 27 30 48 38 10 76 35	19 12 7 15 15 11 3 67 26	5 60 3 38 5 22 2 19 11 41 3 29 9 12 8 352 6 143	



<sup>\*</sup>Includes persons reported as "did not vote?" "do not know," and "not reported" on voting.
\*In addition to those reported as "not registered," total includes those "not a U.S. citizen," and "do not know" and "not reported" on citizenship.
\*Includes "do not know" and "not reported" on citizenship.
\*Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

# Table 7. Reported Voting and Registration, by Age, Sex, and Years of School Completed

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

			Reported	registered	Reporte	d voted		Reported	that they di	d not vote	
Age, sex an	nd chool completed								·	Not register	red
		All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S.	Do not know and no reported or
18 YEARS	S AND OVER			-				. Togistor ad	TOTAL	Citizen	registration
Both Sex	es				1	!		j			
Total Elementary: High school:	5 to 7 years	178,098 3,958 6,933 8,254 21,052 70,033	118,589 1,359 3,088 4,641 11,116	66.6 34.3 44.5 56.2 52.8	102,224 962 2,359 3,704 8,698	57.4 24.3 34.0 44.9 41.3	75,875 2,996 4,574 4,550 12,354	16,365 397 729 937 2,418	59,510 2,599 3,845 3,613 9,936	9,603 1,190 1,477 540	9,021 282 395 498
College:	1 to 3 years	34,264 20,131 13,473	45,264 25,182 16,270 11,668	64.6 73.5 80.8	38,328 22,090 15,015	54.7 64.5 74.6	31,706 12,174 5,116	6,936 3,093 1,255	24.769 9,082 3,860	1,133   2,426   1,274   944	1,162 3,940 1,744
Male		10,470	11,008	86.6	11,068	82.1	2,405	600	1,805	619	688 312
Total Elementary:	0 to 4 years	84,531 2,083 3,317	55.139 737 1,492	65.2 35.4 45.0	47,704 523 1,213	56.4 25.1	36,826 1,560	7,434 214	29,392 1,346	4,791 567	4.769 151
High school:	1 to 3 years	3,879 10,040	2,221 5,122	57.3 51.0	1,213 1,817 3,946	36.6 46.8	2.104 2.362	279 404	1,825 1,658	739 247	194 271
College:	4 years	30,916 16,037 10,259 7,999	18,964 11,475 8,274 6,854	61.3 71.5 80.7	16,035 10,000 7,660	39.3 51.9 62.4 74.7	6,094 14,881 6,037 2,599	1,176 2,929 1,474 614	4,919 11,952 4,563 1,985	584 1,130 659 463	650 2,038 929
Female		.,,,,,	0,034	85.7	6,510	81.4	1,489	344	1.145	401	343 193
Total Elementary:	0 to 4 years	93,568 1,875 3,616	63.450 622	67.8 33.2	54,519 439	58.3 23.4	39,048 1,436	8,931 183	30.117 1,253	4,813	4,252
High school:	1 to 3 years	4,376 11,011	1,596 2,420 5,994	44.1 55.3	1.146 1.898	31.7 43.1	2,470 2,488	450 533	2,020	523   738   293	132 201
College:	4 years	39,117 18,227 9,872 5,473	26,300 13,708 7,996 4,814	54.4 67.2 75.2 81.0 87.9	4,752 22,293 12,090 7,355 4,557	43.2 57.0 66.3 74.5 83.3	6,259 16,825 6,137 2,517	1,242 4,008 1,618 641	5,017 12,817 4,519 1,876	550 1,296 614 481	227 512 1,901 815 345
18 AND 19	YEARS				4,557	65.5	916	256	660	217	119
Both Sexes	3						į			ľ	
	0 to 4 years	7,295 16 129	3,118	42.7 (B) 3.7	2,346	32.2 (B)	4,949 16	772	4,177 16	459 9	639
ligh school:	1 to 3 years	134 1,809	16 514	12 0 28.4	3 14 365	2.1 10.4	126 120	2 2	124 118	70 22	15 11
vollede:	4 yaars	3,847 1.358 2	1 756 825 2	45.7 60.7 (B)	1,328 634 2	20,2 34.5 46.7 (B)	1,444 2,519 724	149 428 191	1,295 2,091 533	166   148   44	133 347 133
fale			i	(6)		(B)	-	-	-	-	_
ramentary:	0 to 4 years	3,620 7 79	1,446	40.0 (B)	1,083	29.9 (B)	2,537 7	363	2,173	263 2	364
igh school:	1 to 3 years	78 1,084	315	6.0 8.7 29.1	3 7	3.5 8.7	76 71	2	74 71	43 17	7 11
Ollege:	4 years	1,752 617 2	773 345 2	44.1 55.8 (B)	221 587 264 2	20.3 33.5 42.8 (B)	864 1,165 353	95 186   81	769 979 273	104 65 32	87 185 74
emale			-	(B)	-	(B)	-	-	-	-	-
ementary; (	to 4 years	3,675	1,672	45 5 (B)	1,263	34.4 (B)	2,412	409	2,003	196	275
gh school: 1	to 3 years	49 57 725	9	(B) (B)	7	(B) (B)	49 50	- 2	9 49 47	8 27	8
ollege: 4 4	years to 3 years years years years	2,095 740	199 983 480	27.5 46.9 64.8 (B)	144 741 370	19.9 35.4 50.0 (B)	580 1,354 371	55 242 110	326 1,112 <b>2</b> 61	5 62 82 12	46 162 59



Table 7. Reported Voting and Registration, by Age, Sex, and Years of School Completed—Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

			Reported re	egistered	Reported	voted	·····	Reported ti	iat iney dic	HOL VOIE	
		Ī								Not registere	ed
Age, sex and years of sch	loot completed	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Totai?	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and not reported or registrations
20 AND 21	YEARS										
3oth Sexe	S										
Total Elementary: High school:	0 to 4 years	7,025 49 88 113 774	3,385 11 22 175	48.2 (B) 12.5 19.6 22.7	2,481 - 10 7 103	35.3 (B) 11.2 6.4 13.5	4,544 49 78 106 671	904 1 15 72	3,640 49 77 91 598	467 26 39 15 76	597 8 7
College:	4 years	2,833 3,082 71 15	1,178 1,941 47 11	41.6 63.0 (B) (B)	809 1,510 32 8	28.6 49.0 (B) (B)	2,023 1,572 38 7	369   430 14 3	1,655 1,142 24 4	156 151 4 -	21; 29
Male											0.4
Total Elementary:	5 to 7 years	3,433 18 37 76	1,549 - 6 19	45.1 (B) (B) 24.7	1,122	32.7 (B) (B) 7.3	2,311 18 31 70	427	1,884 18 31 57	247 6 16	34
High school:	8 years	432 1,397	78 548	18.1 39.2	48 393	11.0 28.1	385 1,005	30   155	354 850	39 83 87	6 11 15
College:	1 to 3 years	1,428 33 11	872 20 7	61.1 (B) (B)	649 14 7	45.4 (B) (B)	779 19 4	223   6   -	556 13 4	4 -	10
Female											_
	0 to 4 years	3,592 31 51 38	1,836 5 4	51.1 (B) (B) (B)	1,359 - 4 2	37.8 (B) (B) (B)	2,233 31 47 36	477 - 1 2	1,756 31 46 34	20 23 3	29
High school College:	1 to 3 years	342 1,435 1,654 37	97 630 1,068 27	28.5 43.9 64.6 (B) (B)	56 417 861 18 2	16.3 29.0 52.1 (B) (B)	286 1,018 793 19	42 214 207 9 3	244 805 585 10	73 64	10 1:
22 TO 24	YEARS		<u> </u>								
Both Sex	es										
Total . Elementary:	0 to 4 years 5 to 7 years	11,250 87 195	5,818 11 21	51.7 12.3 10.8	4,428 4 16 17	39.4 4.1 8.4 10.4	6,822 84 179 144	1,390 7 5 16	5,432 76 174 129	52 134	79
High school	8 years	161 1,199 4,719	33 313 2,159	20.3 26.1 45.8	171 1,540	14.3 32.6	1,028 3,178	142 619	886 2.559	129	30
College:	4 years	3,029 1,546 314	1,939 1,106 236	64.0 71.6 75.0	1,540 947 193	50.9 61.3 61.3	1,489 599 122	399 ( 159 ) 43 (	1,089 439 79	64	2
Male											
	: 0 to 4 years	5.435 48 119	9 9	(B) 7.5	2,016 4 8 8	37.8 (B) 6.7 9.8	3,379 45 111 77	625 ) 6 1 6	2,750 39 110 7	9 25 93	4
High schoo	B years	85 628 2,240	160	16.7 25.5 42.8	85	13.5 31.1	543 1,542	75 261	460 1,28	77   1   118	2
College:	1 to 3 years	1,4° > 6 1 145	946 477	63.1 71.2	754 414	50.3 61.7 59.1	744 257 59	192 64 22	55: 19: 3:	3 38	1
Female									ļ		
Total . Elementary	r: 0 to 4 years	5,815 39 76 76	1 12	(B)	8	(B) 10.9 11.1	3,443 39 68 67	765 1 4 10	2,679 3 6 5	7 27 4 41 7 14	ម
High school	bl: 1 to 3 years	571 2.479	153 1,200	26.8 48.4	86 843	15.1 34.0	484 1,636	67 358	41 1,27	8 104	
College:	1 to 3 years	1,530 875	993 629	71.9	533	60 9	745 342 60	208 96 22	53 24 4		



# Table 7. Reported Voting and Registration, by Age, Sex, and Years of School Completed—Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands, For meaning of symbols, see text)

			Reported	registered	Reporte	ರ voted		Reported	that they di		* ** *** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
Age, sex and										Not registe	red
years or set	hool completed	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	- 	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S.	Do not know and no reported or
25 TO 44	YEARS			·				, registered		Citizen	registration
Both Sexe	98										
Total Elementary: High school: College:	4 years 1 to 3 years	77.864 1.021 1.535 1,377 6.632 30.716 16.893	49,066 101 259 409 2,579 17,902	63.0 9.9 16.9 29.7 38.9 58.3 70.6	42,018 72 171 259 1,746 14,567 10,425	54.0 7.1 11.1 18.8 26.3 47.4 61.7	35,846 948 1,364 1,118 4,885 16,149 6,468	7,048 28 88 150 833 3,336 1,504	28,798 920 1,276 968 4,052 12,814	5,282 605 785 245 546 1,317	3,668 62 67 111 406 1,765
Male	4 years 5 or more years	12,039 7,652	9,457 6,430	78.6 84.0	8.677 6,101	72.1 79.7	3,362 1,551	780 329	4,964 2,582 1,222	677 631 475	758 376 122
Total Elementary:	0 to 4 years	38,165 568	23,112	60.6	19,758	51.8	18,407	3,354	15,053	2,709	2.074
High school: College:	5 to 7 years	819 687 3.298 14,789 8,105 6,083 4,316	54 130 203 1,219 7,686 5,542 4,715	9.5 15.9 29.6 37.0 53.8 68.4 77.5	37 90 120 793 6,177 4,835 4,326	6.4 11.0 17.5 24.1 43.2 59.7 71.1	532 729 567 2,504 8,112 3,270 1,756	18 40 83 426 1,510 707 388	514 689 484 2,079 6,603 2,563 1,368	312 417 103 275 656 330 318	32 37 75 256 1.007 409
Female	,	4,510	3,563	82.5	3,379	78.3	937	183	754	298	66
Total Elementary:	0 to 4 years	39,699 453 717	25,954 46	65.4 10.3	22,260 36	56.1 7.9	17,439 417	3,694	13,745 406	2,572 293	1,594 30
High school: College:	8 years	690 3,334 16,427 8,788 5,956 3,335	129 206 1,360 10,216 6,387 4,742 2,867	18.0 29.9 40.8 62.2 72.7 79.6 86.0	81 139 953 8,390 5,590 4,350	11.3 20.1 28.6 51.1 63.6 73.0	635 551 2,381 8,037 3,198 1,606	48 67 407 1,826 797 392	588 484 1,974 6,211 2,400 1,214	367 142 271 661 347 313	30 36 150 758 349 184
45 TO 54 Y		5,555	2,007	00.0	2,721	81.6	614	146	468	178	56
Eoth Sexes	В										
	0 to 4 years	24,277 539 896 955 2,897	17,964 159 329 439 1.766	74.0 29.4 36.7 51.2 60.9	16,170 119 243 378	66.6 22.0 27.1 39.6	8,107 421 653 576	1,794 40 86 111	6,313 381 567 466	1,210 207 195 90	1,035 44 61 39
College:	4 years	9.775 3.966 2.706 2.542	7,359 3,295 2,303 2,263	75.3 83.1 85.1 89.0	1,388 6,590 3,068 2,209 2,175	47.9 67.4 77.3 81.6 85.5	1,510 3,184 898 497	378 769 228 94	1,132 2,416 671 403	116 249 124 140	151 410 154 85
Male						05.5	368	88	279	88	91
Elementary:	0 to 4 years	11 765 283 448	8,732 80 175	74.2 28.3	7.833 65	66.6 23.0	3,932 218	899 15	3,033	553 96	555 16
High school:	1 to 3 years	495 1,296	277 788	39.1 55.8 60.8	125 224 607	28.0 45.2 46.8	323 272	50 53	273 219	84   .37	44 27
College:	4 years	4.215 1.881 1.469 1,677	3.162 1.543 1.240	75.0 82.0 84.4	2.820 1,419 1,167	66.9 75.4 79.5	690 1,394 462 302	181 342 124 73	508 1,052 338 229	60 90 64 54	80 192 82 44
emale		1,077	1,467	87.5	1.405	83.8	272	61	210	67	70
ilementary: (	0 to 4 years	12,512 256 448	9.231 79 154	73.8 30.7 34.3	8,337 53 117	66.6 20.9	4,175 203	895 25	<b>3 2</b> 80	657 111	480 28
ligh school: 1	8 years 1 to 3 years 4 years 1 to 3 years 4 years 5 or more years	459 1.601 5.560 2.085 1,237 865	213 978 4.197 1,752 1,063 796	46.3 61.1 75.5 84.1 86.0 92.1	117 155 781 3.770 1.649 1,042 769	26.2 33.6 48.8 67.8 79.1 84.2 88.9	330 305 820 1,790 436 195	36 58 197 426 104 21	294 247 624 1.364 332 174	110 53 55 160 61 86	17 12 71 218 72 41

See footnotes at end of table.



52

#### Reported Voting and Registration, by Age, Sex, and Years of School Completed—Continued

(November 1988 Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

			Reported r	egistered	Reported	voted		Reported th	nat they did	uot Aore,	
Ago, sex and years of scho	ool completed									Not register	Do not know and no
		Ali persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	reported or registration
55 TO 64 Y	EARS										
Both Sexes	<b>s</b>	ļ									
Elementary:	0 to 4 years	21,585 705 1,257 1,415	16,658 270 680 830	77.2 38.3 54.1 58.6	14,964 201 510 695	69.3 28.4 40.6 49.2	6,621 505 747 719	1,694 70 170 134 348	4,926 435 577 585 958	762 156 132 69 64	914 44 59 91 120
High school: College:	1 to 3 years	3.122 8.748 2,866 1,874 1,598	2,164 7,056 2,527 1,662 1,468	69.3 80.7 88.2 88.7 91.9	1,816 6,377 2,372 1,581 1,412	58.2 72.9 82.7 84.4 88.4	1,306 2,370 495 293 186	678 156 81 56	1,692 339 212 130	202 47 72 20	39! 81 63 51
Male											
Total Elementary:	5 to 7 years	10,164 411 622 767	7,869 166 353 448	77.4 40.4 56.7 58.4	7,090 124 293 379	69.8 30.2 47.1 49.4	3,075 287 329 388	779 42 60 69	2,295 245 270 320	320   80 45 36	441 3: 2: 5-
High school:	8 years	1,462 3,512	1,044 2,800	71.5 79.7	878 2,521	60.0 71.8	584 990	167 278	417 712 144	21 79 18	4 17. 4
College:	1 to 3 years	1,269 1,083 1,038	1,126 981 952	88.7 90.6 91.7	1,046 934 915	82.4 86.2 88.1	223   149 123	80 47 37	102 86	25 16	3
Female											. =
Total Elementary:	0 to 4 years	11,421 294 635 647	8,789 104 327 382	77.0 35.4 51.6 59.0	7,874 76 217 316	68.9 26.0 34.2 48.8	3,547 218 418 331	914 28 110 66	2,632 190 307 266	75 87 33	47 1 3 4
High school:	1 to 3 years	1,660 5,236	1,119 4,256	67.4 81.3	938 3,856	56.5 73.6 83.0	722 1,380 271	181 400 76	541 980 196		7 22 4
College:	1 to 3 years	1.597 791 560	1,402 681 517	87.8 86.1 92.3	1,326 648 497	81.9 88.8	144	34 19	110	47	1
65 YEARS	AND OVER										
Both Sexe	8										
	0 to 4 years	28,803 1.541 2.833 4,099	22,580 819 1.783 2.842	78.4 53.1 62.9 69.3	19.818 567 1,406 2,333	68.8 36.8 49.6 56.9	8,986 974 1,426 1,765	2,763 252 377 508	6,223 722 1,050 1,257	135 122 67	1,37 11 18 23
High school:	1 to 3 years	4,619 9,397	3,605 7,853	78.0 83.6	3.109 7,115	67.3 75.7	1,510 2,282 529	495 738 185	1,014 1,543 344	132	19 42 10
College:	1 to 3 years	3,071 1,893 1,351	2,726 1,693 1,260	88.8 89.4 93.2	2,542 1,567 1,179	82.8 82.7 87.2	327 172	126 81	201 91	33	2
Male			:								_
Total Elementary:	5 to 7 years	11,949 748 1,193 1,690	9,748 427 815 1,254	81.6 57.2 68.3 74.2	8,762 293 688 1,073	73.3 39.3 57.7 63.5	3,187 454 505 617	986 134 127 181	2,201 320 378 436	45 40 24	54 6 7
High school:	8 years	1,840 3,511	1,517 3,035	82.5 86.5	1,315 2,839	71.5 80.9	524 672	202 196	323 476	39	15
College:	1 to 3 years	1,238 918 812	1,102 839 759	89.0 91.4 93.5	1,033 802 718	83.5 87.4 88.4	205 116 94	68 37 41	136 79 53	24	
Female											
	0 to 4 years	16,854 793 1,640 2,409	12,832 391 968 1,588	76.1 49.3 59.0 65.9	11,055 273 718 1,261	65.6 34.4 43.8 52.3	5,799 520 922 1,148	1,777 118 250 327	4.022 402 672 821	90 2 82 43	83 ! 1
High school:	1 to 3 years 4 years	2.779 5,886	2,087 4,818	75 1 81.9	1.794 4.276	64.5 72.6	985 1,610	294   542   116	692 1,068	93	10 20
College:	1 to 3 years	1,833 975 539	853	88.7 87.5 92.8		82 3 78.3 85.5	324 211 78	116 89 <b>40</b>	208 122 39	5 9	

'Includes persons reported as "did not vote," "do not know," and "not reported" on voting.
'In addition to those reported as "not registered," total includes those "not a U.S. citizen," and "do not know" and "not reported" on registration includes "do not know" and "not reported" on citizenship.



# Table 8. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Years of School Completed

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands, For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported	registered	Reported	d voted		Reported	that they did	anot vote <sup>1</sup>	
Race, Hispanic origin, sex and									Not registe	red
years of school completed	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Tolal <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S citizen	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
ALL RACES										
Both Sexes							į			
Total  Elementary: 0 to 4 years 5 to 7 years 8 years  High 100: 1 to 3 years 2 years  Colle 1 to 3 years 4 years 5 or more years	178,098 3,958 6,933 8,254 21,052 70,033 34,264 20,131 13,4 /3	118,589 1,359 3,088 4,641 11,116 45,264 25,182 16,270 11,668	66 6 34.3 44.5 56.2 52.8 64.6 73.5 80.8 86.6	102.024 2 2,359 3,704 8,698 38,328 22,090 15,015 11,068	57.4 24.3 34.0 44.9 41.3 54.7 64.5 74.6 82.1	75,875 2,996 4,574 4,550 12,354 31,706 12,174 5,116 2,405	16,365 397 729 937 2,418 6,936 3,093 1,255 600	59.510 2.599 3.845 3,613 9.936 24,769 9.082 3,860	9,603 1,190 1,477 540 1,133 2,426 1,274	9.021 282 395 498 1.162 3.940 1.744 688
Male	}				52	2,405	800	1,805	619	312
Total Elementary: 0 to 4 years 5 to 7 years 8 years High s ool: 1 to 3 years 4 years Coller: 1 to 3 years 4 years 5 or more years	84,531 2,083 3,317 3,879 10,040 30,916 16,037 10,259 7,999	55,139 737 1,492 2,221 5,122 18,964 11,475 8,274 6,854	65.2 35.4 45.0 57.3 51.0 61.3 71.5 80.7 85.7	47,704 523 1,213 1,817 3,946 16,035 10,000 7,660 6,510	56.4 25.1 36.6 46.8 39.3 51.9 62.4 74.7	36.826 1,560 2,104 2,062 6,094 14.881 6,037 2,599	7,434 214 279 404 1,176 2,929 1,474 614	29,392 1,346 1,825 1,658 4,919 11,952 4,563 1,985	4,791 567 739 247 584 1,130 659 463	4.769 151 194 271 650 2,038 929 343
Female		0,00	03.7	0,510	81.4	1,489	344	1,145	401	193
Total  Elementary: 0 to 4 years 5 to 7 years 8 years  High school: 1 to 3 years 4 years  College: 1 to 3 years	93.568 875 616 4,376 11,011 39,117 18,227	63,450 622 1,596 2,420 5,994 26,300	67.8 33.2 44.1 55.3 54.4 67.2 75.2	54,519 439 1,146 1,888 4,752 22,293 12,090	58.3 23.4 31.7 43.1 43.2 57.0 66.3	39.048 1,436 2,470 2,488 6,259 16,825 6,137	8,931 183 450 533 1,242 4,008 1,618	30,117 1,253 2,020 1,955 5,017 12,817	4,813 623 738 293 550 1,296	4.252 132 201 227 512 1.901
4 years 5 or more years	3,872 5,473	7,996 4,814	81.0 87.9	7,355 4,557	74.5 83.3	2,517 916	641 256	4,519 1,876 660	614 481 217	815 345
WHITE										119
Both Sexes										
Total	152,848 2.847 5.498 7,205 17,185 60.565 29,624 17,721 12,204	103,830 894 2,342 4,055 9,002 39,788 22,187 14,757 10.805	67.9 31.4 42.6 56.3 52.4 65.7 74.9 83.3 88.5	90.357 627 1.781 3,240 7,125 04,034 19,627 13,661 1C,261	59.1 22.0 32.4 45.0 41.5 56.2 66.3 77.1 84.1	62,492 2,220 3,717 3,965 10,060 26,531 9,997 4,060 1,942	13,474 267 561 815 1,877 5,755 2,560 1,096 543	49.018 1,953 3,156 3,150 8,183 20,776 7,437 2,964 1,399	6,849 943 1,278 436 911 1,661 838 440 341	7,234 223 283 427 390 3,175 1,384 563 281
Male										
Total	73,119 1,540	48,836 498	66.8 32.3	42.662 354	58.3 23.0	30,457 1,187	6,174 144	24,283	3,427	3,816
5 to 7 years	2,701   3,371   8,267	1,168 1,939 4.236	43.2 57.5	954 1,589	35.3 47.1	1,747 1,782	214 350	1,042 1,533 1,433	475 666 204	113 132 235
4 years College: 1 to 3 years 4 years 5 or more years	26,794 13.931 9,214 7,300	16,743 10,213 7,626 6,413	51.2 62.5 73.3 82.8 87.3	3.324 14,279 8,981 7,080 6.102	40.2 53.3 64.5 76.8 83.6	4,943 12,515 4,950 2,134	912 2,465 1,232 545	4,031 10,050 3,718 1,589	466 756 416 240	476 1,642 749 292
emale				0.702	03.0	1,198	311	887	205	178
Total  Iementary: 0 to 4 years 5 to 7 years 8 years igh school: 1 to 3 years 4 years Ollege: 1 to 3 years 4 years 5 or more years	79,730 1,307 2,797 3,834 8,918 33,771 15,693 8,507	54,994 396 1,174 2,116 4,766 23,045 11,974 7,131	69.0 30.3 42.0 55.2 53.4 68.2 76.3	47,695 274 828 1,651 3,801 19,755 10,646 6,581	59.8 20.9 29.6 43.1 42.6 58.5 67.8 77.4	32,035 1,033 1,969 2,183 5,117 14,016 5,047 1,926	7.300 122 347 465 965 3.290 1,328 551	24.735 911 1.623 1.718 4,152 10,726 3,719 1.376	3.422 468 612 232 445 905 423 200	3,418 110 151 202 414 1,533 635 271
See tootnotes at end of table.	4,903 l	4,392	89.6	4,159	84.8	744	232	512	136	102



#### Table 8. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Years of School Completed—Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

			Reported re	egistered	Reported	voted		Reported th	at they did	I not vote <sup>t</sup>	
										Not register	ed
	c Origin, sex and book completed	Ail persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total²	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
BLACK											
Both Sexes	3		ļ			Ì					
Elementary:	0 to 4 years	19,692 789 1,151 901 3,438	12,700 412 689 535 1,982	64 5 52 3 59 9 59.4 57.7	10,144 300 531 434 1,480	51.5 38.1 46.2 48.1 43.0 48.4	9,548 488 619 468 1,959 4,051	2,557 112 158 101 503 1,081	6.991 377 461 366 1.456 2,970	730 31 68 47 85 292	1,522 48 99 56 256 684
College:	4 years	7,846 3,593 1,310 664	4,876 2,592 1,031 583	62 1 72.1 78.7 87.8	3,795 2,126 919 559	59.2 70.2 84.1	1,467 391 106	466 112 24	1,001 279 81	120 65 22	281 79 16
Male				ļ							
Elementary:	0 to 4 years	8,777 419 512 447	5,344 212 307 259	60.9 50.6 59.9 58.0	4.233 148 246 212	48.2 35.2 48.0 47.5	4,544 272 267 235	1,111 65 61 47 241	3,432 207 206 188 736	396 13 26 29 45	820 35 52 34 186
High school: College:	1 to 3 years	1.563 3,372 1,569 584 310	828 1,944 1,068 452 274	52.9 57.6 68.1 77.5 88.3	587 1,521 864 392 262	37.5 45.1 55.1 67.2 84.7	976 1,851 705 191 47	422 204 60	1,428 500 131 36	160 64 40 19	352 147 31
Female					1						
Total Elementary:	0 to 4 years	10,915 369 639 454	7,356 200 382 276	67.4 54.1 59.9 60.8	5,911 153 285 221	54.2 41.4 44.7 48.7	5,004 216 353 233	1,445 47 97 55	3,559 169 256 178	335 18 42 18	70; 14 4; 24
High school: College:	1 to 3 years	1,875 4,474 2,024 726 354	1,155 2,932 1,524 579 309	61.6 65.5 75.3 79.7 87.3	893 2,274 1,262 527 296	47.6 50.8 62.4 72.5 83.6	982 2,200 762 200 58	262 658 261 52 13	720 1,542 500 148 45	40 131 57 25 3	9 33; 13; 4( 1;
HISPANIC <sup>4</sup>											
Both Sexe	8					İ					
	0 to 4 years	12,893 1,387 1,887 814	4,573 259 309 233	35.5 18.7 16.4 28.7	3,710 186 267 195	28.8 13.4 14.1 24.0	9,183 1,202 1,621 619	863 74 43 38	8.320 1,128 1,578 580	4,815 870 1,213 326	660 70 51 63
High school:	1 to 3 years	2.094 3,945	580 1,594	27.7 40.4	407 1,252	19.4 31.7	1,688 2,694	174 343 143	1,514 2,351 795	745 1,006 410	9 25 7
College:	1 to 3 years	1,753 651 361	958 396 243	54.6 60.8 67.3	815 351 240	46.5 53.8 66.4	938 300 121	45	255 118	164	1! 1
Male		•									
	0 to 4 ) Ys	6,398 713 920 383	2.143 121 132 105	33.5 16.9 14.3 27.3	1,753 89 116 83	27.4 12.3 12.7 21.7	4,645 625 803 300	390 33 15 21	4,255 592 788 278	448 631	36 4 2 3 6
High school:	8 years	t.070 1,856	257 686	24.0 37.0	178 53?	16.6 28.7	893 1,322	80 153	813 1,170	399 524	14
College:	1 to 3 years	908 366 183	466 243 134	51 3 66 3 73,1	409 214 131	45.1 58.5 71.8	499 152 52	57 29 2	442 123 49	91	4
Female					<u> </u>						
Total Elementary:	0 to 4 years	6,495 675 968 431	2,431 138 178 129	37.4 20.5 18.4 29.9	1,958 98 150 112	30.1 14.5 15.5 26.0	4,538 577 818 319	473 41 27 17	4,065 536 790 302	423 582 161	29 3 3 2 3
High school:	1 to 3 years	1,024 2,090	323 909	31.6 43.5	229 719	22.4 34.4	795 1,371	94 190	701 1,181	483	3 11 3
College:	1 to 3 years4 years	845 285 178	492 153 109	58.2 53.6 61.4		48 0 47.9 60.9	440 148 70	86 16 1	354 132 69	72	1

<sup>\*</sup>Includes persons reported as "did not vote," "do not know," and not reported" on voting.
\*In addition to those reported as "not registered," total includes those "not a U.S. citizen," and "do not know" and "not reported" on registration includes "do not know" and "not reported" on citizenship.

4Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.



### Table 9. Reported Voting and Registration, by Age, Sex, Employment Status, and Class of Worker

(November 1988, Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported	registered	Reporte	d voted		Reported	that they da		
Age. sex. employment status,									Not register	ed
and class of worker	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Tolai²	Not a U.S.	Do not know and not reported on registration!
18 YEARS AND OVER										
Both Sexes										
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	178,098 119,645 113,836 2,986 1,496 1,496 110,851 84,199 17,640 9,012 5,839 58,453	118,589 79,321 76,394 1,907 1,162 745 74,487 53,607 14,526 6,354 2,928 39,267	66 6 66.3 67.1 63.9 77.7 50.0 67.2 63.7 82.4 70.5 50.4 67.2	102,224 68.753 66.510 1,583 998 585 64,926 45,962 13,263 5,701 2,243 33,471	57.4 57.5 58.4 53.0 66.7 39.3 58.6 75.2 63.3 38.6 57.3	75.875 50,892 47,327 1,402 498 905 45,924 38,237 4,377 3,311 3,565 24,983	16,365 10,568 9,884 324 164 160 9,561 7,645 1,263 653 684 5,797	59.510 40.324 37,443 1,079 334 745 36,364 30,592 3,113 2,658 2,881 19,186	9.603 6.577 6.138 289 56 232 5.850 5.049 340 461 439 3.026	9.021 5.762 5,406 133 44 90 5.273 4,184 629 460 355 3,259
Male						2 1,000	5,731	19,100	3,076	3,259
Total In civitian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Priv ite wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	84,531 65,312 62,164 2,324 1,165 1,158 59,841 46,005 8,103 5,732 3,148 19,218	55,139 41,779 40,304 1,439 894 545 38,865 28,364 6,607 3,894 1,475 13,360	65.2 64.0 64.8 61.9 76.7 47.1 64.9 61.7 81.5 67.9 46.8 69.5	47,704 36,171 35,051 1,198 781 417 33,853 24,348 6,028 3,476 1,121 11,533	56.4 55.4 56.4 51.6 67.1 36.0 56.6 52.9 74.4 60.6 35.6	36,826 29,141 27,114 1,126 384 742 25,988 21,657 2,075 2,256 2,027 7,685	7,434 5,608 5,253 241 113 129 5,012 4,016 579 418 354 1,827	29.392 23.534 21.860 884 271 613 20.976 17,641 1,497 1,838 1,673 5,859	4.791 4.060 3.800 242 47 195 3.558 3,107 151 300 260 731	4,769 3,533 3,280 118 41 77 3,162 2,520 316 326 253 1,236
Female	Ì	1						-,		1,230
Total In civilan labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers* Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers* Unemployed Not in labor force	93.568 54,333 51,672 662 331 331 51,010 38,194 9.536 3,280 2,661 39,235	63,450 37,543 36,090 467 268 200 35,622 25,243 7,920 2,460 1,453 25,907	67.8 69.1 69.8 70.6 81.0 60.3 69.8 66.1 83.0 75.0 54.6 66.0	54,519 32,582 31,459 385 217 169 31,074 21,614 7,235 2,224 1,123 21,938	6.3 60.0 60.9 58.2 65.6 50.9 60.9 56.6 75.9 67.8 42.2	39,048 21,751 20,213 277 114 163 19,936 16,580 2,301 1,056 1,538 17,297	8.931 4.961 4,631 82 51 31 4,549 3,629 684 235 330 3,970	30,117 16,790 15,582 195 63 132 15,388 12,951 1,617 820 1,208 13,327	4,813 2,517 2,338 47 9 37 2,291 1,942 189 160 179 2,295	4,252 2,228 2,126 15 2 13 2,111 1,663 313 135 102 2,024



### Table 9. Reported Voting and Registration, by Age, Sex, Employment Status, and Class of Worker—Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported re	egistered	Reported	l voted		Reported th	at they did		
A									Not registere	ed
Age, sex, employment status, and class of worker	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Nota US	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
18 TO 20 YEARS										
Both Sexes										
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	10,742 6,868 6,081 149 24 125 5,932 5,504 347 81 787 3,874	4.822 3.082 2.821 64 12 52 2.757 2,509 215 34 261	44.9 46.4 43.0 (B) 41.7 46.5 45.6 61.9 41.7 33.2 44.9	3,570 2,350 2,163 43 10 34 2,120 1,911 181 28 187 1,220	33.2 34.2 35.6 29.1 (B) 26.9 35.7 34.7 52.1 34.4 23.8 31.5	7,172 4,5 i 8 3,9 i 8 105 14 91 3,813 3,593 166 53 600 2,854	1,252 732 658 21 2 18 638 598 34 6 74 520	5.920 3,786 3,260 85 12 73 3,175 2,996 132 47 526 2,135	653 364 318 14 2 11 304 275 14 15 47 288	968 535 489 19 - 19 450 425 22 3 88
Male						!				
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries. Self-employed workers* Wage and salary workers. Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers. Self-employed workers* Unemployed Not in labor force	5,299 3,586 3,196 1199 101 3,077 2,886 143 48 390 1,713	2,232 1,403 1,319 46 10 36 1,273 1,162 84 27 84 830	42 1 39.1 41.3 38.6 (B) 35.8 41.4 40.3 58.6 (B) 21.5 48.4	1,652 1,061 994 34 10 24 960 868 70 21 67 591	31.2 29.6 31.1 28.4 (B) 24.1 31.2 30.1 49.1 (B) 17.3 34.5	3,848 2,525 2,203 85 9 76 2,117 2,018 73 27 323 1,122	581 342 325 12 	3,067 2,184 1,878 73 9 65 1,804 1,724 59 21 306 883	356 242 221 12 2 10 209 191 9 10 20 114	535 332 285 17 - 17 288 257 10 1 47 203
Female										
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	5.443 3.282 2,885 29 5 24 2.855 2,618 204 33 397 2,161	2.590 1.680 1.503 18 2 16 1,485 1.347 131 7 177 910	47.6 51.2 52.1 (B) (B) (B) 52.0 51.4 64.3 (B) 44.6	1.918 1,289 1,169 9 1,160 1,043 111 7 120 629	35.2 39.3 40.5 (B) (B) 40.6 39.8 54.2 (B) 30.2 29.1	3,525 1,993 1,715 20 5 15 1,695 1,576 93 26 277 1,532	671 391 333 8 2 7 325 304 20 - 57 280	2,853 1,602 1,382 111 3 8 1.371 1,272 73 220 1,252	6 26	433 203 184 2 182 168 1.3 2 19 230



### Table 9. Reported Voting and Registration, by Age, Sex, Employment Status, and Class of Worker—Continued

(Novomber 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported	registered	Reported	voted		Reported t	hat they did	not vote	
Age, sex, employment status,									Not register	ed
and class of worker	Ail persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S.	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
21 TO 24 YEARS										
Both Sexes				 	ĺ					
Total In civillan labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	14,827 11,799 10,857 267 44 223 10,590 9,440 849 302 942 3,027	7,499 6,080 5,689 117 21 96 5,572 4,848 589 135 391 1,419	50.6 51.5 52.4 44.0 (B) 43.3 52.6 51.4 69.4 44.7 41.5 46.9	5,684 4,671 4,394 84 15 69 4,310 3,695 489 127 277 1,013	38,3 39,6 40,5 31,4 (B) 31,1 40,7 39,1 57,6 41,9 29,4	9.142 7.128 6,463 183 30 154 6,280 5,745 359 175 665 2,014	1,815 1,409 1,295 34 6 27 1,261 1,153 100 8 114	7.328 5.719 5.168 150 23 126 5.019 4,592 260 167 551	1,119 816 761 43 8 35 718 690 18 11 55	1.059 776 702 17 16 685 618 40 27 73
Male			ĺ							204
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	7,188 6,143 5,637 228 41 187 5,409 4,864 344 201 506 1,045	3,444 2,884 2,675 95 21 74 2,580 2,272 222 222 209 561	47.9 46.9 47.5 41.6 (B) 39.5 47.7 46.7 64.6 42.8 41.2 53.6	2,610 2,200 2,048 66 14 52 1,982 1,725 176 81 152 410	36.3 35.8 36.3 28.9 (B) 27.5 36.6 35.5 51.3 40.3 30.0 39.2	4,578 3,943 3,589 162 26 136 3,427 3,139 168 120 354 636	835 684 627 29 6 22 598 547 46 5 57	3,744 3,259 2,962 133 20 113 2,829 2,592 1	647 560 528 37 7 30 491 478 5 8 32 86	618 486 432 17 16 415 369 28 18 54
Female					1					
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed Unemployed Not in labor force	7,639 5,657 5,221 39 4 36 5,181 4,575 505 101 436 1,982	4,054 3,196 3,014 23 2 2,992 2,576 367 49 182 858	53,1 56.5 57.7 (B) (B) (B) 57.7 56.3 72.6 48.4 41.7	3,075 2,471 2,346 18 2,328 1,970 313 46 125 603	40.3 43.7 44.9 (B) (B) (44.9 43.0 62.0 45.1 28.7 30.4	4,564 3,185 2,875 21 3 18 2,853 2,606 192 56 311	980 725 668 5 - 5 664 606 54 3 57 255	3,584 2,460 2,206 17 3 13 2,190 2,000 138 52 254	472 256 233 6 1 5 227 211 13 3 23 216	442 290 270 - - 270 249 13 9 19



Table 9. Reported Voting and Registration, by Age, Sex, Employment Status, and Class of Worker—Continued

(November 1988 Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported r	egistered	Reported	befor b		Reported t	hat they did	l not vote <sup>1</sup>	
Age, sex, employment status,	ļ								Not register	
and class of worker	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total?	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
25 TO 44 YEARS										
Both Sexes										
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and satary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	77,864 63,042 63,096 1,346 621 725 61,740 47,031 10,011 4,698 2,956 11,822	49,086 42,698 41,172 782 459 323 40,390 29,197 8,073 3,120 1,526 6,368	63.0 64.7 65.3 58.1 74.0 65.4 62.1 80.6 51.6 53.9	42,018 36,744 35,580 645 385 260 34,935 24,902 7,302 2,731 1,164 5,274	54.0 55.6 56.4 47.9 62.1 35.8 56.6 52.9 72.9 72.9 39.4 44.6	35,846 29,298 27,506 701 236 465 26,806 22,129 2,710 1,792 6,548	7,048 5,954 5,592 137 74 63 5,455 4,295 771 388 362 1,094	28,798 23,344 21,914 564 162 402 21,351 17,834 1,938 1,578 1,430 5,454	5,282 4,005 3,745 145 20 125 3,600 3,112 225 263 260 1,277	3,668 3,069 2,912 65 21 44 2,847 2,280 340 227 156 599
Male										
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries. Self-employed workers <sup>4</sup> Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers <sup>4</sup> Unemployed Not in labor force	38,165 36,118 34,538 1,034 473 562 33,503 25,951 4,618 2,934 1,580 2,047	23,112 22,255 21,507 594 345 250 20,913 15,420 3,664 1,829 748 856	60.6 61.6 62.3 57.4 72.9 44.4 62.4 59.4 79.3 62.3 47.3 41.8	19,758 19,091 18,542 493 299 194 18,049 13,151 3,317 1,582 549 666	51.8 52.9 53.7 47.7 63.5 34.5 53.9 50.7 71.8 53.9 34.7 32.6	18,407 17,027 15,996 541 173 368 15,454 12,801 1,301 1,352 1,031 1,380	3,354 3,164 2,965 101 46 58 2,864 2,270 347 199 190	15,053 13,863 13,030 440 128 312 12,590 10,531 1,105 832 1,190	2,709 2,465 2,313 120 20 100 2,192 1,914 113 165 153 244	2,074 1,898 1,790 58 20 38 1,732 1,404 173 155
Female			'							
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	39,699 29,924 28,548 311 148 163 26,237 21,080 5,393 1,764 1,376 9,775	25,954 20,442 19,664 188 115 73 19,477 13,777 4,409 1,291 778 5,512	65.4 68.3 68.9 60.3 77.3 44.9 69.0 65.4 81.7 73.2 56.6 56.4	22.260 17,653 17,038 152 86 66 16,886 11,751 3,985 1,149 4,607	56.1 59.0 59.7 48.8 58.2 40.3 59.8 55.7 73.9 65.1 44.7	17.439 12.271 11.511 159 62 97 11.352 9,328 1,408 615 760 5.168	3,694 2,790 2,627 36 28 7 2,591 2,026 424 141 163 904	13,745 9,482 8,884 124 90 8,760 7,303 984 473 598 4,263	2,572 1,539 1,433 25 25 1,408 1,198 112 98 107 1,033	1,594 1,171 1,123 7 1 1,116 876 167 72 48



### Table 9. Reported Voting and Registration, by Age, Sex, Employment Status, and Class of Worker—Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported	egistered	Reported	i voted		Reported (	hat they did	not vote	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T
Age, sex, employment status,									Not registe	red
and class of worker	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Reg. itered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S.	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
45 TO 64 YEARS										
Both Sexes										
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers* Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers* Unemployed Not in labor force	45,862 31,425 30,405 958 598 360 29,447 20,181 5,959 3,307 1,020 14,437	34,622 24,462 23,794 710 484 226 23,084 15,346 5,211 2,527 669 10,159	75.5 77.8 78.3 74.2 80.9 62.9 78.4 76.0 87.4 76.4 65.5 70.4	31,134 22,214 21,668 611 422 189 21,057 13,876 4,879 2,302 546 8,920	67.9 70.7 71.3 63.8 70.7 52.4 71.5 68.8 81.9 69.6 53.5 61.8	14,729 9,211 8,737 347 175 171 8,390 6,305 1,080 1,005 474 5,517	3.488 2.249 2.126 99 62 38 2.027 1.470 332 225 123 1.239	11,241 6,962 6,611 247 114 133 6,363 4,835 748 780 352 4,278	1,972 1,321 1,251 84 24 60 1,167 921 79 167 70 651	1,949 1,254 1,201 28 18 10 1,173 790 217 166 53 694
Male							.,	,,2,,0		054
Total In civilian tabor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers* Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers* Unemployed Not in labor force	21,930 17,459 16,850 724 459 266 16,126 11,195 2,798 2,133 608 4,471	16,602 13,492 13,108 514 363 151 12,594 8,547 2,451 1,597 384 3,110	75.7 77.3 77.8 71.0 79.2 56.8 78.1 76.3 87.6 74.9 63.1 69.5	14,923 12,194 11,884 442 322 120 11,441 7,706 2,289 1,447 310 2,729	68.0 69.8 70.5 61.1 70.3 45.2 70.9 68.8 81.8 67.8 67.0	7,007 5,265 4,967 282 136 145 4,685 3,489 509 686 298 1,742	1,679 1,298 1,224 72 41 31 1,153 841 162 150 74 381	5.328 3.967 3.742 210 95 115 3.532 2.648 348 536 224 1.361	872 749 700 71 18 53 629 496 21 113 49	996 744 703 22 17 6 881 458 103 120 40
Female									ļ	
Total In civilian lebor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers* Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Gevernment workers Self-employed workers* Unemployed Not in labor force	23,933 13,966 13,554 233 139 94 15,321 8,986 3,161 1,174 412 9,966	18,020 10,970 10,686 196 120 76 10,490 6,799 2,761 930 285 7,050	75.3 78.5 78.8 84.0 86.6 80.3 78.7 75.7 87.3 79.2 69.1	16,211 10,020 9,784 169 100 69 9,615 6,170 2,590 855 235 6,191	67.7 71.7 72.2 72.3 72.0 72.7 72.2 68.7 81.9 72.9 57.2 62.1	7,722 3,947 3,770 65 59 26 3,706 2,816 571 319 176 3,775	1,809 951 902 27 20 7 874 629 171 74 49 859	5,913 2,996 2,968 37 19 19 2,831 2,187 400 244 127 2,917	1,100 571 550 13 6 6 538 425 58 54 21 528	953 511 498 6 2 4 492 332 114 46 13



#### Table 9. Reported Voting and Registration, by Age, Sex, Employment Status, and Class of Worker-Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands, For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported re	egistered	Reported	voted		Reported th	at they dic	i not vote <sup>t</sup>	
A au ala ant status									Not register	ed
Age, sex, employment status, and class of worker	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Reg∷tered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
65 YEARS AND OVER										
Both Sexes										
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	28,803 3,511 3,407 2°6 209 57 3,141 2,043 474 624 104 25,293	22.580 2.999 2.918 233 186 47 2.685 1,708 439 538 81 19.581	78.4 85.6 87.4 88.7 (B) 85.5 83.6 92.5 86.3 78.3	19,818 2,774 2,705 200 166 34 2,505 1,579 413 513 69 17,044	68 8 79.0 79.4 75.0 79.4 (B) 79.8 77.3 87.1 82.3 66.3 67.4	8,986 737 702 67 43 23 636 464 61 111 35 8,249	2,763 225 213 33 19 14 180 128 26 25 13 2,538	6,223 512 490 33 24 10 456 335 35 85 22 5,711	578 71 64 4 2 60 53 3 5 7	1,377 128 121 4 4 - 117 70 10 38 6 1,249
Male										
Total In civilian labor funce Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	11.949 2.007 1,943 218 175 43 1,725 1,109 200 416 64 9.942	9,748 1,745 1,695 190 155 35 1,505 963 186 355 50 8,003	81.6 87.0 87.2 87.3 88.8 (B) 87.2 86.9 92.9 85.4 (B)	8,762 1,625 1,583 163 136 27 1,420 899 176 345 42 7,138	73.3 81.0 81.5 74.7 77.9 (B) 82.3 81.0 87.9 83.0 (B)	3.187 382 360 55 39 16 305 210 24 71 22 2,895	986 120 112 27 19 8 85 65 10 10 8	2,201 261 248 28 20 8 20 146 14 61 13	206 43 38 2 - 2 36 29 3 5 6	547 74 71 4 4 66 32 32 32 473
Female										
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Not in labor force	16.854 1.504 1,464 49 34 14 1,416 934 274 208 40 15.350	12.832 1.254 1,223 43 30 12 1,180 745 252 183 31	76.1 83.3 83.5 (B) (B) 83.3 79.7 92.2 88.2 (B)	11.055 1,149 1,122 37 30 7 1,085 681 237 168 27 9,906	65.6 76.4 76.6 (B) (B) (B) 76.7 72.9 86.4 80.8 (B)	5.799 355 342 11 4 7 331 253 37 40 13 5.444	1,777 105 100 6 - 5 95 64 16 15	4,022 251 241 6 4 2 236 190 21 25 9	371 28 26 2 2 2 2 4 24 24 24 344	83( 5,5 5,5 5,5 6,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77



<sup>\*</sup>Includes persons reported as "did not vote," "do not know," and "not reported" on voting.
\*In addition to those reported as "not registered," total includes those "not a U.S. citizen," and "do not know" and "not reported" on registration.
\*Includes "do not know" and "not reported" on citizenship.
\*Includes unpaid family workers.

# Table 10. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, Employment Status, and Class of Worker

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see (ext)

		Reported	registered	Reported	d voted	The transfer control	Reported	that they did	d not vote <sup>1</sup>	NT
Race, sex, Hispanic origin, employment status,									Not registe	red
and class of worker	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Hogistered	Total-	Not a U.S.	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
ALL RACES							1.00 - 1.00			
Both Sexes										
Total	178,098 119,645 113,836 2,986 1,496 1,496 110,851 84,199 17,640 9,012 6,809 58,453	118,589 79.321 76.394 1.907 1.162 745 74,487 53,607 14,526 6.354 2.928 39,267	66.6 66.3 67.1 03.0 77.7 50.0 67.2 63.7 82.4 70.5 50.4 67.2	102.224 68,753 66,510 1,583 998 585 64,926 45,962 13,263 5.701 2,243 33,471	57.4 57.5 58.4 53.0 66.7 39.3 58.6 75.2 63.3 38.6 57.3	75,875 50,892 47,327 1,402 498 905 45,924 38,237 4,377 3,311 3,565 24,983	16,365 10,568 9,884 324 164 160 9,561 7,645 1,263 653 684 5,797	59,510 40,324 37,443 1,079 334 745 36,364 30,592 3,113 2,658 2,881 19,186	9,603 6,577 6,138 289 56 232 5,850 5,049 340 461 439 3,026	9,021 5,762 5,406 133 44 90 5,273 4,184 629 460 355 3,259
Male	İ	ĺ						13,100	3,020	3,239
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers <sup>4</sup> Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers <sup>4</sup> Unemployed Not in labor force	84,531 65,312 62,164 2,324 1,165 1,158 59,841 46,005 8,103 5,732 3,148 19,218	55.139 41,779 40,304 1,439 894 545 38,865 28,364 6,607 3,894 1,475 13,360	65.2 64.0 64.8 61.9 76.7 47.1 64.9 61.7 81.5 67.9 46.8 69.5	47,704 36,171 35,051 1,198 781 417 33,853 24,348 6,028 3,476 1,121 11,533	56.4 55.4 56.4 51.6 67.1 36.0 56.6 52.9 74.4 60.6 35.6 60.0	36,826 29,141 27,114 1,126 384 742 25,988 21,657 2,075 2,256 2,027 7,685	7,434 5,608 5,253 241 113 129 5,012 4,016 5,79 4,18 3,54 1,827	29.392 23.534 21,860 884 271 613 20,976 17,641 1,497 1,838 1,673 5,859	4,791 4,060 3,000 442 47 195 3,558 3,107 151 300 260 731	4,769 3,533 3,280 118 41 77 3,162 2,520 316 326 253 1,236
Female		ĺ								1,200
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agnicultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	93,568 54,333 51,672 662 331 51,010 38,194 9,536 3,280 2,661 39,235	63,450 37,543 36,090 467 263 200 35,622 25,243 7,920 2,460 1,453 25,907	67.8 69.1 69.8 70.6 81.0 60.3 69.8 66.1 83.0 75.0 75.0 54.6 66.0	54,519 32,582 31,459 385 217 169 31,074 21,614 7,235 2,224 1,123 21,938	58.3 60.0 60.9 58.2 65.6 60.9 56.6 75.9 67.8 42.2 55.9	39,048 21,751 20,213 277 114 163 19,936 16,580 2,301 1,056 1,538 17,297	8,931 4,961 4,631 82 51 31 4,549 3,629 684 235 330 3,970	20,117 16,790 15,582 195 63 132 15,388 12,951 1,617 820 1,208	4,813 2,517 2,338 47 9 37 2,201 1,942 160 170 2,295	4,252 2,228 2,126 15 2 13 2,111 1,663 313 135 1002



Table 10. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, Employment Status, and Class of Worker-Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands, For meaning of syrubols, see text)

tank demandriage. A Springer ( A Springer ( ) and damage of the content of the co		Reported r	egistured	Reported	t votad	wassa (1816-) (	Reported t	hat they did	i not vot. 1	
Race, sex. Hispanic origin,	ľ	}		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				Not register	ed
employment status, and class of worker	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Totat	Hegistered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
WHITE			}			ļ			į	
Both Sexes		1	1	1		į				
Total In civilian lapor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers4 Vage and salary workers Agricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed vorkers4 Unemployed Not in labor force	152,848 102,873 98,570 2,790 1,453 1,337 95,781 73,214 14,282 8,284 4,302 49,976	103,830 69,242 67,132 1,809 1,139 670 65,323 47,355 12,229 5,839 2,104 34,589	67.9 67.3 68.1 64.8 78.4 50.1 68.2 64.7 84.2 71.7 49.0 69.2	90,357 60,549 58,900 1,513 879 534 57,387 40,971 11,086 5,300 1,649 23,808	59 1 58.9 59.8 54.2 67.4 39.9 59.9 56.0 77.6 64.3 36.3 59.6	62,492 42,324 39,671 1,277 474 803 38,094 32,243 3,196 2,955 2,653 20,168	13,474 8,693 8,232 296 160 136 7,936 6,364 943 609 460 4,781	49,018 33,631 31,438 981 314 667 30,457 25,859 2,345 2,193 15,387	6,849 4,781 4,449 277 54 223 4,172 3,671 186 315 332 2,068	7,234 4,596 4,327 118 42 76 4,209 3,352 443 414 269 2,638
Male			1		1					
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industriss. Self-employed workers4 Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers4 Unemployed Not in labor force	73,119 56,920 54,513 2,156 1,124 1,032 52,367 40,331 6,715 5,310 2,407 16,199	48,846 37,136 36,028 1,360 872 488 34,668 25,369 5,623 3,657 1,110 11,698	66.8 65.2 66.1 63.1 77.6 47.3 36.2 63.0 83.7 64.9 46.1 72.2	42,662 32,468 31,604 1,143 763 380 30,461 22,006 5,187 3,267 8-4 10,194	58.3 57.0 58.0 67.9 36.9 58.2 54.6 77.3 61.5 35.9 82.9	30,457 24,452 22,909 1,013 361 652 21,896 18,325 1,527 2,043 1,543 6,005	6,174 4,670 4,424 216 109 107 4,208 3,383 435 390 246 1,504	24,283 19,782 18,485 796 252 544 17,688 14,942 1,092 1,654 1,297 4,501	3,427 3,016 2,826 233 45 188 2,593 2,283 87 223 190 411	3,816 2,840 2,642 104 40 64 2,538 2,021 224 292 198 976
Female					į					
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	79,730 45,953 44,058 634 329 305 43,424 32,883 7,567 2,974 1,895 33,776	54,994 32,104 31,104 449 267 182 30,655 21,966 6,407 2,282 999 22,891	69.0 69.9 70.6 70.9 81.2 59.7 70.6 66.8 84.7 76.7 52.7 67.8	47,695 28,081 27,296 370 216 153 26,926 18,965 5,898 2,063 19,614	59.8 61.1 62.0 58.3 85.8 50.3 62.0 57.7 78.0 69.4 41.4 58.1	32,035 17,872 16,762 264 113 152 16,498 13,918 1,669 911 1,110	7,300 4,023 3,808 80 51 29 3,729 3,001 508 219 214 3,277	24,735 13,850 12,953 185 62 123 12,769 10,917 1,160 692 898 10,886	143	3.418 1,756 1,685 14 2 12 1,671 1,330 219 122 71



# Table 10. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, Employment Status, and Class of Worker—Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reporte i	registered	Reporte	d voted		Reported	that they di	d not vote1	
Race, sex, Hispanic origin, employment status, and class of worker									Not registe	red
and class of worker	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Hegistered	Total²	Not a U.S	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
BLACK									Cilizon	ragistration
Both Sexes										
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	19,692 13,066 11,751 156 26 130 11,595 8,413 2,757 425 1,315 6,625	12,700 8,553 7,797 77 13 64 7,720 5,335 2,124 261 757 4,147	64.5 65.5 66.3 49.2 (B) 49.4 49.4 66.6 63.4 77.0 61.5 57.5 62.6	10.1'4 6,905 6,359 50 9 41 6,309 4,221 1,851 237 545 3,239	51.5 52.8 54.1 32.3 (B) 31.7 54.4 50.2 67.1 55.8 41.5	9 548 6,162 5,392 105 17 89 5,286 4,192 906 188 770 3,386	2,557 1,649 1,437 26 3 23 1,411 1,113 273 24 211 908	6.991 4,513 3,955 79 13 66 3,876 3,078 633 164 558 2,478	730 577 526 7 7 519 429 51 39 52	1,522 996 916 14 13 902 706 160 35 80 80
Male								2,	.55	525
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers* Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers* Une-iployed Not in labor force	8,777 6,401 5,764 135 26 110 5,628 4,317 1,065 247 637 2,375	5.344 3.875 3.531 64 13 51 3.467 2.541 781 145 344 1.469	60.9 60.5 61.3 47.2 (B) 46.9 61.6 58.9 73.3 58.8 54.0 61.9	4.233 3.049 2,807 40 9 31 2,767 1,970 669 128 242 1,184	48.2 47.6 48.7 29.4 (B) 28.1 49.2 45.6 62.9 51.7 37.9 49.8	4.544 3,352 2.957 96 17 79 2.861 2,346 396 119 396	1,111 826 724 24 3 21 699 570 112 18 102 285	3,432 2,526 2,233 71 13 58 2,162 1,776 284 102 293 906	396 359 328 5 5 323 279 19 25 31	820 598 548 13 1 12 535 437 74 24 50
Female										222
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers <sup>4</sup> Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers <sup>4</sup> Unemployed Not in labor force	10,915 6,665 5,987 20 5,967 4,097 1,692 178 678 4,250	7,356 4,678 4,266 13 - 13 4,253 2,794 1,343 116 413 2,678	67.4 70.2 71.2 (B) (B) (B) 71.3 68.2 79.3 65.1 60.9 63.0	5,911 3,856 3,552 10 3,542 2,251 1,181 109 303 2,055	54.2 57.8 59.3 (B) (B) (B) 59.4 54.9 69.8 61.4 44.8	5,004 2,810 2,435 10 10 2,425 1,846 511 69 374 2,195	1,445 823 714 2 - 2 711 543 161 7 109 623	3,559 1,987 1,722 8 - 8 1,714 1,302 349 62 265 1,572	335 218 198 2 2 196 150 32 14 21	702 398 368 1 1 367 269 86 11 30 303



#### Table 10. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, Employment Status, and Class of Worker-Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands, For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported r	egistered	Reported	l voted		Reported to	nat they did	I not vote <sup>1</sup>	
Race, sex. Hispanic origin,	ŀ								Not register	ed
employment status, and class of worker	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total?	Not a U.S citizen	Do not know and not reported on registration
HISPANIC <sup>5</sup>										
Both Sexes					İ		}			
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	12.893 9,017 8,335 386 76 310 7,949 6,467 948 534 683 3,876	4,573 3,219 3,044 76 23 53 2,968 2,111 644 212 175 1,354	35.5 35.7 36.5 19.8 29.9 17.3 37.3 32.6 68.0 68.0 25.7 34.9	3,710 2,623 2,485 63 20 43 2,423 1,698 546 179 138 1,087	28.8 29.1 29.8 16.3 25.6 14.0 30.5 26.3 57.6 33.5 20.1 28.1	9,183 6,394 5,849 323 57 266 5,526 4,769 402 355 545 2,789	863 596 559 14 3 10 545 414 98 33 38 267	8,320 5,798 5,291 310 54 256 4,981 4,356 303 302 507 2,522	4 815 3,471 3,208 256 51 205 2,951 2,662 85 204 264 1,343	660 446 376 8 966 274 66 26 70 214
Male										
Total In civilian lat or force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers <sup>4</sup> Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers <sup>4</sup> Unemployed Not in labor force	6.398 5,436 5,048 343 21 272 4,705 3,844 497 364 388 962	2,143 1,724 1,636 64 23 41 1,572 1,098 341 133 88 418	33.5 31.7 32.4 18.7 (B) 15.1 33.4 28.6 68.6 36.6 22.7 43.5	1.753 1,399 1,333 51 20 31 1,283 880 291 111 68 353	27.4 25.7 26.4 14.7 (B) 11.4 27.3 22.9 58.6 30.6 17.0 36.7	4,645 4,037 3,715 292 51 241 3,422 2,964 206 252 322 609	390 325 303 14 3 10 290 218 50 22 22 65	4.255 3,711 3,411 279 48 231 3,133 2,746 156 231 300 544	2.547 2.336 2,184 226 45 181 1.958 1,772 39 147 152 211	366 295 244 6 23 177 35 22 27
Female		1				}				
Total In civilian labor force Employed Agricultural industries Self-employed workers Wage and salary workers Nonagricultural industries Private wage and salary workers Government workers Self-employed workers Unemployed Not in labor force	6,495 3,581 3,287 43 6 37 3,244 2,623 450 170 295 2,914	2,431 1,495 1,408 12 - 12 1,395 1,013 303 79 87 936	37.4 41.7 42.8 (B) (B) (B) 43.0 38.6 67.3 46.4 29.6 32.1	1.958 1,224 1,152 12 1,140 818 254 68 71 734	30.1 34.2 35.1 (B) (B) 35.1 31.2 56.5 39.9 24.3 25.2	4.538 2.35b 2.135 31 6 25 2.104 1.805 196 102 223 2.180	473 271 255 - - 255 195 49 11 16 202	4,065 2,087 1,879 31 6 25 1,848 1,610 147 91 207 1,978	2.268 1,135 1,024 30 6 25 993 891 45 58 112 1,133	299 15 133 133 133 9 9 3 14



Includes persons reported as "did not vote," "do not know," and "not reported" on voting.
In addition to those reported as "not registered," total includes those "not a U.S. citizen," and "do not know" and "not reported" on registration.
Includes "do not know" and "not reported" on citizenship.
Includes unpaid family workers.
Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 11. Reported Voting and Registration of Employed Persons, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Major Occupation Group

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported r	egistered	Reported	voted		Reported	that they do	d not vote1	_
Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and major occupation group									Not register	
	Ali persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Totai²	Not a U.S.	Do not knov and no reported or registration
ALL RACES							T			
Both Sexes										
Total employed	113.836 29,827	76,394 24,227	67.1 81.2	66.510 22,429	58.4 75.2	47,327 7.398	9,884 1,797	37,443 5,601	6,138 911	5.406 943
managerial Professional specialty	14,479 15,349	11,375 12,852	78.6 83.7	10,426 12,003	72.0 78.2	4,052 3,346	949 848	3,103 2,497	437	493
Fechnical, sales, and administrative	_	- 1				5,5.0	040	2,437	475	450
Support Technicians and related support	34.761 3.534	24,763 2,617	71.2 74.1	21.788 2,317	62.7 65.6	12,974 1,216	2,975 300	9.999 917	1,191 143	1,533 139
Sales	13,327	9,231	69.3	8.064	60.5	5,264	1,169	4.095	507	621
clerical	17,900	12.913	72.1	11,406	63.7	6,494	1,507	4.987	542	773
Service occupations	14,627 861	8,383 406	57.3 4/ 1	6.903 351	47.2 40.7	7,724 510	1.480	6,244 456	1.392 159	833 51
Farming, forestry, and fishing	13,765	7,977	57.9	6,552	47.6	7,214	1,425	5,789	1.233	782
Precision product, craft, and repair	3,171	1,956	61.7	1,579	49.8	1.592	377	1,215	308	140
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	13,796	7,882	57.1	6.513	47.2	7.283	1,369	5.914	837	802
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.	17,653	9,183	52.0	7,297	11.3	10,356	1,886	8,470	1,499	1,156
Transportation and material moving. Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers,	8,217 4,906	4,155 2,811	50.6 57.3	3.308 2,257	40.3 46.0	4,909 2,649	847 553	4,062 2.095	931 234	507 294
and laborers.	4,530	2,217	48.9	1,731	38.2	2,799	485	2,313	334	355
<b>Nale</b>										
Total employed  fanagerial and professional  Executive, administrative, and	62,164 16,286	40,304 13,086	64.8 80.4	35.051 12,130	56.4 74.5	27,114 4,156	5,253 956	21,860 3.200	3,800 599	3,280 505
managerial	8,698 7,588	6,822 6,264	78.4 82.6	6,254 5,876	71.9 77.4	2,444 1,712	568 388	1,876	302	280
echnical, sales, and administrative				,,,,,		1,712	308	1,324	297	225
Technicians and related support	12,186 1,804	8.520 1,308	69.9 72.5	7,652 <sup> </sup> 1,188	62.8 65.9	4.534 616	867 120	3.666 496	518	640
Sales	6,876	4,842	70.4	4,375	63.6	2,500	467	2,034	65 274	83 350
clerical	3,506	2,370	67.6	2,089	59.6	1,417	281	1.136	1.10	207
ervice occupations	5,504 16	3,074	55.8 (B)	2,571 1	46.7 <sup> </sup> (B) :	2,933	503	2.430	6 8	383 5
arming, forestry, and fishing	5,488	3.073	56.0	2,570	46.8	2.918	503	2.416	648	378
recision product, craft, and repair	2,648	1,610	60.8	1,305	49.3	1.344	305	1.038	262	119
perators, fabricators, and laborers	12,641	7,223	57.1	5,987	47.4	6.655	1.236	5.418	756	756
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	12,899 4,819	6,791	52.7	5,406	41.9	7,493	1,386	6,108	1,017	877
Transportation and material moving Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers.	4,430	2,534 2,501	52.6 56.5	2,044 1,988	42.4 44.9	2.775 2,442	490 513	2.285 1.929	51 7 217	304 270
and laborers	3,650	1,756	48.1	1,373	37.6	2,277	383	1,894	283	303
emale								-		
Total employed	51,672 13,542	36,090 11,141	69.8 82.3	31,459 10,299	60.9 76.1	20.213 3,242	4,631 841	15,582 2,401	2,338 312	2,126 438
managerial	5,781 7,761	4,553 6,587	78.8 84.9	4,173 6,127	72.2	1,608	381	1,227	135	213
echnical, sales, and administrative		0,507	04.3	0.127	78.9	1,634	460	1,173	178	225
upport	22.575 1,730	16,243	72.0 75.7	14,135 1,129	62.6 65.3	8.440 600	2,168	6,332	673	893
Administrative support, included	6,452	4,390	68 1	3,688	57.2	2.763	180 702	2.061	78 234	56 271
clerical	14,394	0.543	73.2	9,318	64.7	5,077	1.226	3.851	362	566
ervice occupationsPrivate household	9,123 846 8,277	5,309 405 4,904	58 2 47.8 59.2	4,331 350 3,982	47.5 41.3 48.1	4,791 496 4,205	977 55 922	3,814 441 3,373	744 159 585	449 45 404
arming, forestry, and fishing	523	346	66.2	275	52 5	248	72	177	46	21
ecision product, craft, and repair	1,155	659	57.1	527	45 6	628	133	496	81	46
Derators, fabricators, and laborers	4,754	2,391	50.3	1.891	39.8	2,863	500	2,363	482	279
inspectors	3.398	1,621	4//	1,264	37.2	2,134	<b>3</b> 57	1,777	414	202
Handlers. equipment cleaners, helpers.	476	309	65.0	269	56.5	207	40	167	16	25



Table 11. Reported Voting and Registration of Employed Persons, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Major Occupation Group—Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

									Not registere	ed
Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and major occupation group	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Totai <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and no reported or registration
WHITE	ł			-						
Both Sexes			ļ							
Total employed	98,570 27,044	67,132 22,228	68.1 82.2	58,900 20,612	59.8 76.2	39,671 6,432	8,232 1,615	31,438 4,817	4,449 587	4,327 79t
managerial Professional specialty	13,246 13,799	10,495 11,733	79.2 85.0	9,620 10,986	72.7 79.6	3,619 2,813	868 747	2,751 2,066	314 273	423 369
Technical, sales, and administrative support Technicians and related support	30,348 3,078 12,064	21,975 2,328 8,529	72.4 75.6 70.7	19,452 2,067 7,512	64.1 67.2 62.3	10,895	2,523 261 1,017	8,373 750 3,535	707 61 308	1,23 11: 52: 58:
clerical	15,206	11,118	73.1	9,874	64.9	5,332 5,986	1,244	4,088 4,873	981	59
Service occupations	11,533 642 10,891	6,660 264 6.396	57.7 41.1 58.7	5,547 229 5,318	48.1 35.7 48.8	413 5,573	35 1,078	378 4,495	144 837	<b>4</b> 55
Farming, forestry, and fishing	2,900	1,828	63.0	1,496	51.6	1,404	332	1,072	290	11
Precision product, craft, and repair	12.393	7.124	57.5	5,938	47.9	6,455	1,187	5,269	1,234	70 87
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	14,353	7,318	51.0	5.855	40.8	8,498 4,047	1,463	7,035 3.386	761	39
inspectors.  Transportation and material moving  Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6,719 4,079 3,555	3,332 2,275 1,711	49.6 55.8 48.1	2,672 1,828 1,355	39.8 44.8 38.1	2,251	356	1.804 1,844	190	22
Male										
Total employed	54,513 14,953	36,028 12,204	66.1 81.6	31,604 11,334	58.0 75.8	22,909 3,620	4,424 871	18.485 2.749	2,826 386	2,64 44
managerial	8,059 6,895	6,383 5,821	79.2 84.4	5,860 5,474	72.7 79.4	2,199 1.421	523 34¢	1,676 1,073	216 170	2: 1:
Technical, sales, and administrative support	10,791 1,600 6,365	7,740 1,176 4,585	71.7 73.5 72.0	6,991 1,072 4,163	64.8 67.0 65.4	3,799 527 2.202	748 104 422	3.051 423 1,780	293 34 163	50 29
Administrative support, included clerical	2,826	1,978	70.0	1,756	62.1	1,070	227	848	97	1:
Service occupations	4,362 16 4,347	2,523 1 2,522	57.8 (B) 58.0	2,143 1 2,141	49.1 (B) 49.3	2,220 14 2.205	381 - 381	1,839 14 1,825	-1	2
Farming, forestry, and fishing	2,399	1,492	62.2	1,230	51.3	1,169	262	907	247	!
Precision product, craft, and repair	11,451	6,579	57.5	5,494	48.0	5,957	1,086	4.871	600	6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	10,556 4,029 3,690	5,489 2,107 2,037	52.0 52.3 55.2	4,413 1,720 1,618	41.8 42.7 43.8	6,144 2,309 2,072	1,076 387 420	5,067 1,922 1,653	424	6: 2: 2:
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.	2,838	1,345	47.4	1,075	37.9	1,763	270	1.493	243	2
Female										
Total employed	44,058 12,091	31,104 10,023	70.6 82.9	27,296 9,279	62.0 76.7	16,762 2.812	3,808 745	12,953 2.068	201	1,6 3
managerial	5,187 6,904	4,112 5,912	79.3 85.6	3,766 5,512	72.6 79.8	1,421 1,392	345 399	1,075 992		1 1
Technical, sales, and administrative support	19,557 1,478 5,699	14,235 1,151 3,943	72.8 77.9 69.2	12.461 994 3,349	63.7 67.3 58.8	7,096 484 2,350	1,774 157 595	5.3 <b>22</b> 32 <del>6</del> 1,755	28	7
SalesAdministrative support, included clerical	12,380	9,140	73.8	8,118	65.6	4,262	1,023	3.240	l i	4
Service occupations	7,171 626 6,544	4,136 263 3,874	57.7 41.9 59 2	3,404 228 3,177	47.5 36.4 48.5	3.766 399 3,368	732 35 697	3.034 364 2,671	144	3 2
Farming, torestry, and fishing	500	336	67.1	266	53.2	234	69	165	42	
Precision product, craft, and repair	943	545	57.8	444	47.1	499	101	398	50	
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3,796	1,829	48.2	1,442	38.0	2,354	387	1.967	394	2
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2,690 339	1,225 237	45.5 <b>61</b> .0	952 210 280	35.4 53.9 39.1	1,738 179 437	273 28 86	1,465 152 3′ 5	16	1



# Table 11. Reported Voting and Registration of Employed Persons, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Major Occupation Group—Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

		Reported	registered	Reported	d voted		Reported	hat they di	d not vote!	
Race. Hispanic origin, sex, and major occupation group							-		Not register	ed
-	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent :	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S.	Do not know und no reported or
BLACK										registration
Both Sexes							İ			
Total employed	11,751	7,797	66.3	6,359 (	54.1	5,392	1,437	3,95.	526	916
Managerial and professional Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,786 809	1,457 638	81.6 78.9	1,325	74.2 72.0	46.2 226	132	329 170	53	94
Professional specialty Technical, sales, and administrative	978	819	83.7	742	75.9	236	77	159	30	40
support	3,339 257	2,306	69.1	1,919	57.5	1,419	387	1,032	154	265
Sales	871	201 564	78.3 64.8	172 432	66.7 49.6	86 439	30 132	56 307	11 40	16 81
Clerical.,	2.210	1,541	69.7	1,316	59.5	895	225	670	102	16
Service occupations.  Private household	2,571 208	1,547 136	60.2 66.4	1,217	47.4 57.1	1,353 ຄຸນ	329 19	1,024 70	175	208
Service, except household	2,363	1,408	59.6	1,098	46.5	1,264	310	954	164	198
Farming, forestry, and fishing	219	101	46.1	68	30.8	152	34	118	11	20
Precision product, craft, and repair  Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1,013	642	63.4	486	48.0	526	156	370	68	78
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2,823 1,218	1,743 756	61.7 62.1	1,344	47.6	1,479	399	1,081	64	251
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers	749	509	67.9	581 404	47.7 53.9	636 345	174 105	462 241	25 20	104 63
and laborers	857	479	55.9	359	41.9	498	120	378	19	84
Male				ĺ						
Total employed	5.764 759	3,531 596	61.3 78.5	2,807 530	48.7 69.8	2,957 230	724 66	2,233 164	328 36	54 <b>8</b> 36
managerial	387 372	306 290	79.1 77.8	268 2 <b>6</b> 1	<b>69</b> .3   70.2	119 111	38 28	81 82	17 18	18 18
Technical, sales, and administrative support	962	500	20.4							,,
Technicians and related support	97 315 i	582 66 196	60.4 68.1 62.4	486 59 158	50.5 60.9	477 38	96 7	381 31	88 5 [	116
Administrative support, included clerical.	550	319	58.0	269	50.1 48.9	157 281	39	119	29	43
Service occupations	915	495	54.1	387	42.2	528	108	231	53	65
Private household	915	495	(B) 54.1	387	(B) 42.2	528	108	420 420	72	92
Farming, forestry, and fishing	200	91	45.8	60	30.1	139	31	108	9	92 19
Precision product, craft, and repair	885	547	61.9	415	46.9	470	132	338	68	77
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2,042	1,220	59.7	930	45.5	1,113	290	823	56	208
Inspectors	656 670	394 441	<b>6</b> 0.0 65.8	299 349	45.5 52.1	357	95	262	17	72
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.	716	385	53.8	282	39.3	321 435	92 103	229	20	59
Female					00.0	400	103	331	19	77
Total employed	5.987	4.266	71.2	3,552	59.3	2,435	714	1,722	198	368
Executive, administrative, and managerial	1,027	862	83.9	795	77.4	232	66	166	18	58
Professional specialty	421 606	332 529	78.9 87.4	314 481	74.5 79.4	107 125	18 48	89 76	12	34 24
echnical, sales, and administrative support	2,376	1,725	72.6	1,433	60.3	0.40	20.4		i	
Sales	160 556	135	84.5 66.2	112	70.3 49.4	943 48 282	291 23 94	651 25	66   6	149 8
Administrative support, included cterical	1,660	1,222	73.6	1,047	63.0	614	175	188 439	11 49	39
Brivate boundhold	1.656	1,052	63.5	831	50.2	825	221	604	103	102
Private household. Service, except household	208 1,447	138 913	66.4 63.1	119 712	57.1 49.2	89 736	19 201	70 534	12 12 92	1()6
arming, forestry, and fishing	20	10	(B)	7	(B)	12	2	10	2	1
recision product, craft, and repair	127	95	74.5	71	55.8	56	24	32	. !	1
perators, fabricators, and laborers	781	523	67.0	414	53.0	367	109	258	q.	4,4
Transportation and material moving.	562 79	362 67	64.4 85.5	283 55	50.3 69.1	279 24	79 13	200	9	32
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.	141	94	66.6	77	54.8	64	17	47	•	·\$ 7



Table 11. Reported Voting and Registration of Employed Persons, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Major Occupation Group-Continued

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

	Į	Reported	registered	Reported	voted		Reported t	hal they did	not vote	
Page Hispania Origin say and							Ĺ		Not registe	red
Race. Hispanic origin, sex, and major occupation group	All	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not a U.S. citizen	Do not know and no reported or registration
HISPANIC <sup>4</sup>										
Both Sexes										
Total employed	8.335 1,106	3,044 718	36.5 64.9 54.6	2,485 652 272	29.8 59.0 48.6	5,849 454 288	559 66 34	5,291 388 254	3,208 190 129	376 40 13
managarial Professional specialty	561 545	306 412	75.6	380	69.7	165	32	133	61	27
Technical, sales, and administrative support Technicians and related support	1,978 140 703 1,135	936 79 291 596	48.8 56.3 41.4 52.5	792 62 241 489	40.0 43.9 34.3 43.1	1,187 79 462 646	174 17 50	1,012 61 412 539	415 18 177 220	89 29 F3
Service occupations	1,672 180 1,493	451 21 430	27.0 12.0 28.8	332 15 317	19.9 8.6 21.2	1,340 164 1,176	119 6 113	1,221 158 1,063	843 119 724	7 <sup>1</sup> 10 6
Farming, forestry, and fishing	413	87	21.1	65	15.8	348	22	326	263	9
Precision product, craft, and repair	1,157	371	32.1	291	25.4	864	77	786	483	73
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2,008	450	22.4	350   180	17.4 16.1	1,658	100	1,557 887	1,013 632	94
inspectors Transportation and material moving Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.	1,114 380 513	227 109 114	20.4 28.8 22.2	88	23.0	935 293 431	22	271 399	161	12 9:
Male				ļ						
Total employed	5,048 633	1,636 387	32.4 61.1	1.933 354	26.4 55.8	3,715 280	303 34	3,411 246	2,184 148	244 11
managerial Professional specialty	361 272	179 208	49.7 76.3	161 193	44.5 70.9	201 79	19 15	182 64	111 37	9
Technical. sales. and administrative support	754 ! 72 <u>!</u> 365 !	339 41 166	45.0 (B) 45.3	277 31 130	36.7 (B) 35.7	477 41 235	63 10 35	414 30 200	215 8 103	44 E 14
cterical	317	133	41.9	115	36.4	201	17	184	103	2
Service occupations	777 9 768	174 - 174	22.4 (B) 22.7	132 132	16.9 (B) 17.1	646 9 636	43	603 9 594	421 - 421	3
Farming, forestry, and fishing	374	78	20.7	56	14.8	319	22	296	235	•
Precision product, craft, and repair	1,057	328	31.0	267	25.3	790	61	729	448	6
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1,452 662 350	330 134 99	22.7 20.2 28.2	249 100 77	17.1 15.1 22.0	1,204 562 273	81 34 22	1,122 528 251	717 371 148	79 30 12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	440	97	22.1	72	16.3	369	26	<b>34</b> 3	198	3
Female										
Total employed	3,287 473	1,408 331	42.8 70.0	1,152 299	35.1 63.2	2.135 174	255	1,879 142	42	13: 30
managerial Professional specialty	20L 273	127 204	63 5 74.8	112 187	56.0 68.5	88 86	15 17	73 69	18 24	1
Technical, sales, and administrative support	1,225 69 338	627 38 126	51.2 (B) 37.2	515 31 111	42 1 (B) 32.8	710 38 227	112 7 15	598 31 212		4
Administrative support, included clerical	818	463	56.6	374	45.7	444	90	355	117	3
Service occupations  Private household  Service, except household	895 170 725	277 21 255	30.9 12.6 35.2	201 15 186	22.4 9.0 25.6	694 155 539	76 6 70	618 149 469	119	3 2
Farming, forestry, and fishing	39	10	(8)	10	(B)	29	-	29	29	
Precision product, craft, and repair	100	43	42 9	26	26.4	74	1/	57	35	ļ
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	555 453	120 93	21.7 20.6	102 80	18.3 17.7	454 373	10   13	435 359	262	1:
Transportation and material moving Handlars, equipment cleaners, helpers, and lahorars	30 73	10 17	(B) (B)	10	(B) (B)	19 62	6	19 56		!



<sup>\*</sup>Includes Persons reported as "did not vote." "do not know," and "not reported" on voting.
\*In addition to those reported as "not registered." total includes those "not a U.S. citizen," and "do not know" and "not reported" on citizenship.

\*Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

#### Table 12. Reported Voting and Registration of Family Members, by Age, and Family Income

(November 1988. Numbers in thousands. For melaning of symbols, see fext)

		Reported	registered	Reporte	d voted		Reported	that they di	d not votet	• •
Age and family income									Not registe	red
	All persons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Registered	Totale	Not a U.S citizen	Do not know and no reported or registration
18 YEARS AND OVER		****					*			
Total Under \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,0^0 to \$24,999 \$25, to \$34,999 \$35 o \$48,999 \$50, and over	10.929 15.682 25,009 12.296 22.995 24,452	97,070 2.832 5,768 8,995 15,799 8,290 16,539 19,039 13,905 5,904	67.5 47.6 52.8 57.4 63.2 67.4 71.9 77.9 81.8 61.5	84.496 2,065 4,510 7,472 13,389 7,104 14,715 17,183 12,852 5,204	58.7 34.7 41.3 47.7 53.5 57.8 64.0 70.3 75.6 54.2	59 407 3,889 6,419 8,209 11,620 5,193 8,280 7,269 4,138 4,989	12,574 766 1,257 1,523 2,409 1,186 1,824 1,855 1,053 700	46,833 3.123 5.162 6.686 9.211 4.007 6,456 5,413 9,085 3,690	7.922 588 996 1.408 1.587 627 888 734 552 543	6,844 386 499 660 1,100 514 836 661 1,36
18 TO 24 YEARS				į						,
Total Unde: \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 tc \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$25,00 to \$24,999 \$25,0 to \$34,999 \$35,C to \$49,999 \$50,C J and over lincome not reported	20,729 1,354 1,888 2,341 3,538 1,593 2,843 3,272 2,615 1,286	9,933 476 661 899 1,467 778 1,507 1,925 1,679 541	47.9 35.1 35.0 38.4 41.5 48.8 53.0 58.6 64.2 42.0	7,625 332 4/4 637 1,074 582 1,176 1,539 1,382 429	36 8 24.5 25 1 27.2 30.4 36 5 41.4 47.0 52.9 33.4	13,104 1,023 1,414 1,704 2,463 1,011 1,666 1,733 1,233 857	2,308 1.44 187 262 393 197 331 386 297 112	10,796 879 1,227 1,442 2,071 815 1,335 1,347 936 745	1,373 134 153 287 337 61 102 106 82 111	1,665 99 126 132 235 128 216 246 266 216
25 TO 44 YEARS										
Total Under \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999 \$55,000 and over	64.388 2.599 3.868 5.776 10.813 6.142 12.019 12.362 7.490 3,319	4 416 1,171 1,630 2,580 6,194 3,877 8,405 9,554 6,105 1,901	64 3 45 1 42 1 44.7 57.3 63.1 69.9 77.3 81.5 57.3	35,611 816 1,176 2,029 4,989 3,283 7,423 8,635 5,606 1,655	55 3 31.4 30.4 35 1 46 1 53.5 61.8 69.8 74.8 49.9	28,777 1.783 2.692 3,747 5.824 2.859 4.596 3,728 1,884	5,805 356 454 551 1,205 594 982 919 499 246	22.972 1,428 2,238 3,196 4,619 2,264 3,614 2,808 1,386 1,418	4,404 312 588 811 860 421 526 385 252 248	2,744 161 192 302 444 254 387 323 236 445
45 TO 64 YEARS								,,,,,,	240	440
Total Under \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$49,999 \$55,000 and over ncome not reported	39,173 1,259 2,309 3,480 6,283 3,201 6,161 7,374 5,984 3,123	30.078 695 1,410 2.281 4.550 2,467 4,918 6.305 5,325 2,126	76 B 55.2 61.1 65.6 72.4 77 1 79 B 85.5 89.0 68.1	27,279 546 1,124 1,942 4,052 2,188 4,539 5,852 5,101 1,935	60 6 43 4 48 7 55 8 64.5 68 4 73 7 79.4 85.2 62 0	11,894 713 1,185 1,537 2,231 1,013 1,622 1,522 883 1,188	2,799 150 286 339 498 279 379 453 224	9,095 563 899   1,198 1,733   734   1,243   1,069   659   996	1,720 101 181 230 330 116 225 201 190 146	1.574 87 74 123 227 92 191 216 132 433
35 TO 74 YEARS										400
Total Jinder \$5,000 55,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 and over income not reported	13,113 413 1,616 2,686 3,083 95 t 1,423 1 057 640 t	10,802 276 1,172 2,163 2,606 856 1,274 959 587 909	82 4 66.8 72 5 80.5 84.5 90 0 89 5 90 8 91 8 91 8	9,845   203   1,011   1,958   2,395   782   1,207   908   570   810	75 1 49 1 62 5 72 9 7 7 7 87 2 84 8 85 9 89 2 65 1	3,269 210 606   728 687 170 216 149 69 434	957 73 162 204 211 75 67 51 17	2,311 137 444 523 427 95 150 98 13 335	250 20 45 61 19 16 19 25 18	526 22 46 59 130 30 29 22 15
75 YEARS AND OVER			1			77,774	(37)	0.10	28	173
Total Juder \$5,000. 5,000 to \$9,999. 100,000 to \$14,999. 115,000 to \$19,999. 20,000 to \$24,999. 25,000 to \$34,999. 35,000 to \$49,999. 50,000 and over	6.409   3.30   1,248   1,399   1,213   409   550   387   261   622	4,840 214 893 1,072 982 311 436 295 209 427	74.5 64.8 71.6 76.6 76.0 76.0 76.2 76.2 80.1 G8.7	4.136 163 725 906 879 969 370 249 133 376	63.6 51.4 58.1 64.8 68.9 65.8 67.2 64.5 73.8 60.4	2.964 160 523 493 414 140 120 13 60 247	704   44   168   166   103   4.2   66   46   17   52	1,659 116 355 307 301 301 301 402 52 496	174 20 30 18 41 13 16 16 10	336 20 60 43 70 9 4 11 13



<sup>\*</sup>Includes persons reported as id-discontrol to a decided who will describe a decided and a decided decided botal methods those and decided decided and another perfect on registration and another perfect on citizenship.

#### Table 13. Reported Voting and Registration of Family Members, by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Family Income

(November 1986. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see lext)

		Reported	registered	Freported	voted		Reported	that they did	d not vote <sup>1</sup>	
Race, Hispanic origin, and family incorne	All Dersons	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Total	Renistered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Not register	Do not know and not reported on registration <sup>3</sup>
ALL RACES	paraona	110-110-01	T GIVOIN			10.41				
Total Under \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$1,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 and over	143,903 5,954 10,929 15,682 25,009 12,296 22,995 24,452 16,990 9,594	97,070 2,832 5,768 8,995 15,799 8,290 16,539 19,039 13,905 5,904	67.5 47.6 52.8 57.4 63.2 67.4 71.9 77.9 81.8 61.5	84,496 2,065 4,510 7,472 13,389 7,104 14,715 17,183 12,852 5,204	58.7 34.7 41.3 47.7 53.5 57.8 64.0 70.3 75.6 54.2	59,407 3,889 6,419 8,209 11,620 5,193 8,280 7,269 4,138 4,389	12,574 766 1,257 1,523 2,409 1,186 1,824 1,855 1,053 700	46,833 3,123 5,162 6,886 9,211 4,007 6,450 5,413 3,085 3,690	7,922 588 996 1,408 1,567 627 888 734 552 543	6,846 366 499 660 1,106 514 836 820 661 1,364
WHITE										
Total	123,648 3,726 8,177 12,990 21,184 10,839 20,634 22,293 15,555 8,250	85.181 1,604 4,170 7,539 13,642 7,389 15,031 17,558 12,173 5,273	68.9 43.0 51.0 58.0 64.4 68.2 72.8 78.8 83.4 63.9	74,846 1,170 3,300 6,330 11,672 6.364 13,440 15,877 12,011 4,664	60.5 31.4 40.4 48.7 55.1 58.9 65.1 71.2 77.2 56.5	48,802 2,556 4,876 6,660 9,512 4,455 7,194 6,417 3,544 3,586	10,334 434 871 1,209 1,970 1,006 1,592 1,682 962 610	38,468 2,122 4,007 5,451 7,542 3,449 5,602 4,735 2,582 2,976	5,706 426 776 1,082 1,097 479 644 502 329 392	5,427 240 345 467 863 396 730 734 558 1,095
BLACK										
Total Under \$5,000 \$5,000 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999 \$55,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 and over Income not reported	15,614 1,978 2,409 2,196 3,021 1,111 1,696 1,395 727 1,081	10,130 1,177 1,506 1,326 1,910 744 1,249 1,091 581	64.9 59.5 62.5 60.4 63.2 67.0 73.7 78.2 79.9 50.5	8.157 867 1,146 1,038 1,512 590 1,036 982 521 465	52.2 43.8 47.6 47.3 50.0 53.1 61.1 70.4 71.7 43.0	7.457 1,111 1,263 1,158 1,1510 521 660 413 206 616	1,973 310 360 288 399 154 213 109 60 81	5,484 801 903 670 1,111 367 447 304 146 535	558 32 67 123 165 43 24 29 17 57	1,206 137 143 178 208 104 68 49 228
HISPANIC4					į					
Total	11,087 950 1,493 1,984 2,237 886 1,363 1,019 526 630	3,974 246 405 506 734 310 633 580 368	35.8 25.9 27.1 25.5 32.9 35.0 46.4 56.9 70.0 30.5	3,236 179 339 386 556 229 540 508 336 162	29.2 18.8 22.7 19.5 24.9 25.9 39.6 49.8 63.9 25.7	7,852 ,71 1,154 1,598 1,681 657 823 512 199 467	738 67 68 119 177 81 93 72 32 30	7,114 704 1,088 1,478 1,504 576 730 439 158 437	4,064 353 662 946 696 319 366 189 80 253	541 65 76 82 123 34 34 15



<sup>\*</sup>Includes persons reported as "did not vote," "do not know," and "not reported" on voting.
\*In addition to those reported as "not registered," total includes those and "not reported" on registration.
\*Includes "do not know" and "not reported" on citizenship.
\*Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 14. Persons Registered Specifically for the 1988 Election, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Regions: November 1988

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

			Registere	ed specifically fo	or 1988		Not reported
Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All persons	Total registered	Total <sup>1</sup>	First time	Not first time	Previously in registered	whether previously registered
NUMBER							
United States							
Total	178,098 7,295 7,025 11,250 21,210 21,467 35,186 24,277 21,585 17,578	118,589 3,118 3,385 5,818 11,502 13,172 24,392 17,964 16,658 14,233	11,656 1,613 870 1,070 2,010 1,866 2,054 877 611 482	3,805 1,416 664 473 482 370 278 107 51 38	6,364 50 110 455 1,278 1,308 1,527 657 464 348	106,543 1,487 2,501 4,720 9,421 11,253 22,247 17,040 16,02∠ 13,719	390 19 15 27 71 52 91 38 25
75 years and over	11,226	8,347	202	5	168	8,124	21
Male Female	84,531 93,568	55,139 63,450	5,605 6,050	1,831 2,054	3,079 3,286	49,378 57,164	155 235
WhiteBlackHispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	152,848 19,692 12,893	103,830 12,700 4,573	10,356 966 597	3,295 407 303	5,801 458 221	93,145 11,684 3,943	330 50 34
Northeast							
Total	37,874 17,649 20,225	24,551 11,218 13,333	2,431 1,128 1,303	835 373 462	1,299 621 678	22,043 10,355 11,988	77 35 42
WhiteBlack	33,549 3,410 2,262	22,471 1,879 793	2,274 131 123	755 61 55	1,229 66 55	20,131 1,740 667	66 7 3
Midwest							
Total	43,309 20,592 22,717	31,419 14,717 16,702	3,129 1,487 1,641	954 442 512	1,796 845 951	28,198 13,194 15,004	92 36 56
WhiteBlack	38,691 3,960 897	28,207 2,965 380	2,792 296 44	816 119 29	1,624 154 11	25,342 2,650 336	72 19
South							
Total	60,725 28,752 31,973	39,820 18,470 21,350	3,110 1,507 1,602	1,113 536 577	1,628 792 835	36,572 16,909 19,663	138 54 84
WhiteBlackHispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	49,163 10,631 4,134	32,756 6,734 1,732	2,683 389 172	918 170 89	1,467 153 57	29,954 6,326 1,541	120 18 19
West							
Total	36,190 17,538 18,652	22,799 10,733 12,066	2,986 1,482 1,504	983 480 503	1,641 820 821	19,729 9,220 10,569	83 30 53
WhiteBlack	31,446 1,690 5,600	20,396 1,123 1,667	2,607 150 258	806 57 130	1,481 86 98	17,71 <i>7</i> 967 1,398	72 5 12



Table 14. Persons Registered Specifically for the 1988 Election, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Regions: November 1988

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

			Registero	d specifically fo	r 19 <sup>00</sup>	Previously registered	Not reported whether previously registered
Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	All persons	Total registored	Total¹	First time	Not first time		
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION						i	
United States							
Total	178,098	100.0	9.8	3.3	5.4	89.8	0.3
18 and 19 years	7,295	100.0	51.7	45.4	1.6	47.7	0.6
20 and 21 years	7,025	100.0	25.7	19.6	3.2	73.9	0.4
22 to 24 years	11,250	100.0	18.4	8.1	7.8	81.1	0.5
25 to 29 years	21,210	100.0	17.5	4.2	11.1	81.9	0. <b>6</b>
30 to 34 years	21,467	100.0	14.2	2.8	9.9	85.4	0.4
35 to 44 years	35,186	100.0	8.4	1.1	6.3	91.2	0.4
45 to 54 years	24,277	100.0	4.9	0.6	3.7	94.9	0.2
55 to 64 years	21,585	100.0	3.7	0.3	2.8	96.2	0.2
65 to 74 years	17,578	100.0	3.4	0.3	2.4	96.4	0.2
75 years and over	11,226	100.0	2.4	0.1	2.0	97.3	0. <b>3</b>
Male.	84,531	100.0	10.2	3.3	5.6	89.6	0.3
Female	93,568	100.0	9.5	3.2	5.2	90.1	0.4
White	152,848	100.0	10.0	3.2	5.6	89.7	0.3
Black	19,692	100.0	7.6	3.2	3.6	9 <b>2</b> .0	0.4
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	12,893	100.0	13.1	6.6	4.8	86.2	0.7
Northeast							
Total	37,874	100.0	9.9	3.4	5.3	89.8	0.3
Male	17,649	100.0	10.1	3.3	5.5	89.6	0. <b>3</b>
Female	20,225	100.0	9.8	3.5	5.1	89.9	0. <b>3</b>
White	33,549	100.0	10.1	3.4	5.5	89.6	0.3
Black	3,410	100.0	7.0	3.2	3.5	92.6	0.4
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	2,262	100.0	15.5	6.9	6.9	84.1	0.4
Midwest							
Total	43,309	100.0	10.0	3.0	5.7	89.7	0.3
Male	20,592	100.0	10.1	3.0	5.7	89.7	0.2
Female	22,717	100.0	9.8	3.1	5.7	89.8	0.3
White	38,691	100.0	9.9	2.9	5.8	89.8	0. <b>3</b>
Black	3,960	100.0	10.0	4.0	5.2	89.4	0.6
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	897	100.0	11.6	7.6	2.9	88.4	0.5
South					j		
Total	60,725	100.0	7.8	2.8	4.1	91.8	0.3
Male	28,752	100.0	8.2	2.9	4.3	91.5	0.3
Female	31,973	100.0	7.5	2.7	3.9	92.1	0.4
White,	49,163	100.0	8.2	2.8	4.5	91.4	0.4
Black	10,631	100.0	5.8	2.5	2.3	93.9	0.3
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	4,134	100.0	9.9	5.1	3.3	89.0	1.1
West							
Total	36,190	100.0	13.1	4.3	7.2	86.5	0.4
Male	17,538	100.0	13.8	4.5	7.6	85.9	0.3
Female	18,652	100.0	12.5	4.2	6.9	87.1	0.4
White	31,446	100.0	12.8	4.0	7.3	86.9	0.4
Black	1,690	100.0	13.4	5.1	7.7	86.1	0.4
					1		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes 1,406,000 persons who said they had registered specifically for the 1988 election, but who did not report whether they were first time registrants in 1988.

<sup>2</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.



Table 15. Persons Who Registered Specificially for the 1988 Election, by Whether First Time Registrants and Whether Voted, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Regions: November 1988

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	Totai registered specifically	First-ti	me registran	ts	Not firs	t-time registr	ants	Not reported
Age, sex, race, and mispanic origin	for this election	Total <sup>1</sup>	Voted	Did not vote	Total <sup>1</sup>	Voted	Did not vote	whether first-time registrants
NUMBER								
United States								
Total	11,656 1,613 870 1,071	3,885 1,416 664 473	3,261 1,173 555 382	534 183 91 85	5,364 50 110 455	5,828 35 94 408	506 10 15 41	1,406 146 96 142
25 to 29 years	2,010 1,866 2,054 877 611 482 202	482 370 278 107 51 38	426 301 245 93 42 38	55 66 30 14 9	1,278 1,308 1,527 657 464 348 168	1,195 1,183 1,429 599 418 320 148	82 118 91 57 46 28	251 189 249 113 95
Male	5,605 6,050	1,831 2,054	1,545 1,716	240 294	3,079 3,286	2,828 3,000	20 239 267	29 696 711
White	10,356 966 597	3,295 407 303	2,808 292 237	420 92 61	5,801 458 221	5,345 390 192	432 64 28	1,260 101 72
Northeast							ļ	. –
Total	2,431 1,128 1,303	835 373 462	722 323 399	99 43 55	1,299 621 678	1,219 584 635	71 30 41	297 134 163
White	2,274 131 123	755 61 55	661 43 45	81 18 7	1,229 66 55	1,155 60 54	65 6 1	290 4 13
Midwest								
Total	3,129 1,487 1,641	954 442 512	795 360 435	129 72 57	1,796 845 951	1,689 790 899	102 55 47	378 201 178
WhiteBlack	2,792 296 44	816 119 29	672 112 24	118 4 3	1,624 154 11	1,541 131 9	78 22	352 23 4
South								
Total	3,110 1,507 1,602	1,113 536 577	928 449 479	148 64 84	1,628 792 835	1,441 701 740	176 88 89	369 179 189
White	2,683 389 172	918 170 89	804 99 72	97 51 17	1,467 153 57	1.311 124 53	150 25	298 66 26
West								
Total	2,986 1,482 1,504	983 480 503	816 413 402	158 61 97	1,641 820 821	1,479 752 727	157 67 90	3C2 182 180
White	2,607 150 258	806 57 130	672 38 97	125 19 34	1,481 86 98	1,339 75 75	139 11 22	320 8 30



Table 15. Persons Who Registered Specificially for the 1988 Election, by Whether First Time Registrants and Whether Voted, by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin, for the United States and Regions: November 1988

(Numbers in thousands. Civilian noninstitutional population. For meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total registered	First-ti	me registran	its	Not first	-time registra	ants	Not reported
Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin	specifically for this election	Total <sup>1</sup>	Voted	Did not vote	Total <sup>1</sup>	Voted	Did not vote	whether first-time registrants
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
United States								
Total	100.0	33.3	28.0	4.6	54.6	50.0 t	4.3	12.1
18 and 19 years	100.0	87.8	72.7	11.3	3.1	2.2	0.6	9.1
20 and 21 years	100.0	76.3	63.8	10.5	12.6	10.8	1.7	11.0
22 to 24 years	100.0	44.2	35.7	7.9	42.5	38.1	3.8	13.3
25 to 29 years	100.0	24.0	21.2	2.7	63.6	59.5	4.1	12.5
30 to 34 years	100.0	19.8	16.1	3.5	70.1	63.4	6.3	10.1
35 to 44 years		13.5	11.9	1.5	74.3	69.6	4.4	12.1
45 to 54 years	100.0	12.2	10.6	1.6	74.9	68.3	6.5	12.9
55 to 64 years	100.0	8.3	6.9	1.5	75.9	68.4	7.5	15.5
65 to 74 years	100.0	7.9	7.9		72.2	66.4	5.8	19.9
75 years and over		2.5	2.5		80.2	73.3	9.9	14.4
	1		1				f ·	
Male	100.0 100.0	32.7 34.0	27.6 28.4	4.3 4.9	54.9 54.3	50.5 49.6	4.3 4.4	12.4 11.8
White	100.0	31.8	27.1	4.1	56.0		4.0	10.0
Black	100.0	42.1	30.2	9.5	56.0	51.6 40.4	4.2	12.2
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	100.0	50.8	39.7		47.4		6.6	10.5
•	100.0	50.6	39.7	10.2	37.0	32.2	4.7	12.1
Northeast					Ì		İ	
Total	100.0	34.3	29.7	4.1	53.4	50.1	2.9	12.2
Male	100.0	33.1	28.6	3.8	55.1	51.8	2.7	11.9
Female	100.0	35.5	30.6	4.2	52.0	48.7	3.1	12.5
White	100.0	33.2	29.1	3.6	54.0	50.8	2.9	12.8
Black	100.0	46.6	32.8	13.7	50.4	45.8	4.6	3.1
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	100.0	44.7	36.6	5.7	44.7	43.9	0.8	10.6
MIDWEST	100.0	77./	00.0	5.7	77.7	40.0	0.0	10.0
				ļ				
Total	100.0	30.5	25.4	4.1	57.4	54.0	3.3	12.1
Male	100.0	29.7	24.2	4.8	56.8	53.1	3.7	13.5
Female	100.0	31.2	26.5	3.5	58.0	54.8	2.9	10.8
White	100.0	29.2	24.1	4.2	58.2	55.2	2.8	12.6
Black	100.0	40.2	37.8	1.4	52.0	44.3	7.4	7.8
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>		(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
SOUTH Total				·		, .		
	: 1	35.8 35.6	29.8	4.8 4.2	52.3	46.3	5.7	11.9
Male			29.8		52.6	46.5	5.8	11.9
remale	100.0	36.0	29.9	5.2	52.1	46.2	5.6	11.8
White	100.0	34.2	30.0	3.6	54.7	48.9	5.6	11.1
Black	100.0	43.7	25.4	13.1	39.3	31.9	6.4	17.0
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	100.0	51.7	41.9	9.9	33.1	30.8	2.3	15.1
WEST		,						
Total	100.0	32.9	27.3	5.3	EE 0	49.5	<b>5</b> 0	10 4
Male	100.0	32.9	27.9		55.0 55.3		5.3	12.1
Female	100.0			4.1		50.7	4.5	12.3
remaie	100.0	33.4	26.7	6.4	54.6	48.3	6.0	12.0
White	100.0	30.9	25.8	4.8	56.8	51.4	5.3	12.3
Black	100.0	38.0	25.3	12.7	57.3	50.0	7.3	5.3
Hispanic origin <sup>2</sup>	100.0	50.4	37.6	13.2	38.0	29.1	8.5	11.6

Includes persons who did not report whether they had voted.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.



Table 16. Reported Voting and Registration, by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Type of Respondent: November 1988

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

				. =	Repo	orted not v				Do no	t know (v	oting)			ported ting)	
Race Hispanic ongin, sex, and type of respondent		Reported				Regis					Regis	tered			Not	
	All persons	regis- tered	Reported voted	Total	Yes	No	Do nat know	Not reported	Total	Yes	No	Do not know	Not reported	reporte on reg	reported on reg- istration	Not a U.S. citizen
ALL RACES															·	
All respondents <sup>2</sup> : Both sexes	178,098	110,589	102.224	58,125	14,945	40,794	2214	7.0	0.470							
Male	84,531	55,139	47,704	27,725	6,633	19,768	2,314 1.293	72 32	3,478 2,153	1,080 669	66 48	2,323	10	4,669	4,303	9.60
Female	93,568	63,450	54,519	30,399	8,312	21,026	1,020	41	1,325	411	17	1,431 892	5 4	2,157 2,511	2,008 2,295	4,79 4,81
Reported by self: Both sexes	94,047	66,537	57.611	31,294	0.707	24 007										
Male	33,409	22,891	19,952	11,068	8,722 2,881	21,907 7,964	636 213	29 9	138 71	23	•	115	•	422	230	4,58
Female	60,639	43,646	37,658	20,226	5,840	13,943	423	20	68	7 16		63 52		145 277	90	2,17 2,41
Reported by other.													j			
Both sexes	79,695	51,354	44.042	26,490	6.117	18,671	1,672	31	3,312	1,045	61	2,199	7	307	143	4,94
Male Female	48.848 30,246	31,973 10,382	27,519 16,523	16,525 9,965	3,719 2,599	11,710 6,961	t,078 593	18 13	2,064	655	43	1,363	3	164	73	2.57
WHITE		, 02.	.5,525	0,000	E103-1	-2/201	วชง	13	1,248	389	17	836	4	143	70	2,36
All respondunts <sup>2</sup> :									,	ŀ						
Both sexes	152,848	103,830	90,357	49,129	12.366	34,858	1,845	60	í ±16 Ì	796	60	1,654	7	3,999	3,668	6,841
Ma!e	73,119	48,836	42.662	23.576	5.539	16.983	1,024	31	1,584	505	46	1,031	2	1,870	1,728	3.42
Female	79,730	54,994	47,695	25,553	6,827	17,875	821	30	932	291	14	623	4	2,129	1,940	3,42
Reported by self Both sexes	80,781	57,945	50,659	26,310	7 102	10.050	tar	40		]						
Mala	28,634	20,047	17,649	9,296	7,103 2,345	18.652 6,759	535 183	19 8	102 54	17	•	84	•	358	185	3,35
Female	52,147	37,898	33,008	17.014	4,758	11,893	352	11	47	11		48 36		126 232	77 108	1,509 1,849
Reported by other										ľ					i	.,
Both sexes	67,812 42,519	45,259 28,531	39,181	22,508	5,169	16,006	1.304	29	2,391	770	5 <b>5</b>	1,562	4	275	126	3,45
Female	25,292	16,728	24,792 14,389	14.155 8,353	3,163 2,006	10.135 5,871	839 465	18 11	1.516 875	496 274	40   14	979 583	4	158 116	69 57	1,899 1,559
BLACK									ļ						0,	1,550
All respondents²:										1			ŀ			
Both sexes	19,692 8,777	12,700	10,144	7.405	2,260	4.727	411	7	666	271	6	586	3	547	514	730
Female	10,915	5,344 7,356	4,293 5,911	3,402 4,003	951 1,309	2,210 2,517	239 172	1 6	509 357	157	3 3	347 240	3	238 309	230 284	396 335
Reported by self				!					ļ	!	-			000	204	55.
Both sexes	10 737	7,569	6,106	4,164	1,444	2,626	89	5	32	6		26	.	59	41	376
Male	3,634 7,103	2,458   5,111	1,979 4,1 <b>2</b> 7	1 422 2,742	475	920	26	1	16	1 }	-	14	.	15	8	203
	7,100	3,111	4,127	2,142	969	1,706	63	4	.6 j	5	.	12	.	44	32	173
Reported by other:	8,436	5,089	4.007	3,219	809	2,085	322	2	831	262	6	560	3	30	18	349
Male	4 903 3,534	2,872 2,216	2.245 1.762	1,974	476	1,284	213	.	490	152	3	332	3	5	4	169
IISPANIC ORIGIN <sup>3</sup>	3,534	2,210	1,762	1,245	334	801	109	2	341	110	3	228	1	25	13	160
All respondents?:		1														
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12 1102	4 5 10					1	Ì			}					
Both sexes	12,893 6,398	4,573 2.143	3.710 1,753	3,784 1,795	789 362	2,831 1,329	160	5	253	60	14	178	- 1	535	316	4,815
Female	6,495	2 431	1,958	1.989	126	1,501	103   57	4	163 90	26 34	13	125   54		140   192	178	2 '-47 2.268
Reported by self-		Ì	1		ļ			i								2.2011
Both suxes	6,270	2,387	1,968	1,989	410	1,540	26	4	7		.	7		17	9	2,290
Male	2,620   3,651	889 1.498	731 1,237	737 1,252	157 253	567 982	13	4	7	:	:	7	1	16	4	1,144
Reported by other.			İ									-	1	10;	7	1,145
Both sexes	6.236	1,143	1,708	1,776	370	1,272	134	.	246	60	14	171	-	10	5	2 496
Male	3,597	1.228	1,003	1,050	200	761	90	.	156	26	13	118	-	6	5	1,384
Female	2,639	915	705	726 [	170	512	4.4	.	90	34	2	54	- 1	1, 1		113

Includes persons who repetted on registration includes not reported on type of respondent not shown separately Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.



## **Appendix A. Historical Tables**

Table A-1. Voting and Registration: November 1984

Characteristic	Vating and	Registere	d	Voted		
Characteristic	Voting-age —— population	Number	Percent	Number	Percen	
SEX AND AGE						
Both sexes	169,963	116,106	68.3	101,878	<b>5</b> 9.9	
18 to 20 years	11,249	5,285	47.0	4,131	36.7	
21 to 24 years	16,727	9,077	54.3	7,276	43.5	
25 to 44 years	71,023	47,298	66.6	41,492	5 <b>8</b> .4	
45 to 64 years	44,307	33,939	76.6	30,924	69.8	
65 years and over	26.658	20,507	76.9	18,055	67.7	
Male	80,327	54,032	67.3	47.354	59.0	
18 to 20 years	5,544	2,492	45.0	1,892	34.1	
21 to 24 years	8,175	4,309	52.7	3,417	41.8	
25 to 44 years	34,710	22,405	64.5	19,540	56.3	
45 to 64 years	21,024	16,103	76,6	14,681	69.8	
65 years and over	10 875	8,722	80.2	7,824	71.9	
Female	89,636	52,074	69.3	54,524	60.8	
18 to 20 years	5,705	2,793	49.0	2,239	39.2	
21 to 24 years	8,552	4,768	55.7	3,859	45.1	
25 to 44 years	36,313	24,893	68.6	21,953	60.5	
45 to 64 years	23,282	17,836	76.6	16,243	69.8	
65 years and over	15,783	11,785	74.7	10,230	64.8	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN						
White	146,761	102,211	69.6	90,152	61.4	
Brack	18,432	12,223	66.3	10,293	55.8	
Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	9,471	3,794	40.1	3,092	32.6	
REGION	į					
Northeast	36,668	24,552	66.E	21,996	59.7	
Midwest	42,136	31,438	74.6	27,680	65.7	
South	57,587	38.522	66.9	32,695	56.8	
West	33,372	21,594	64.7	19,507	58.8	
EDUCATION						
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	20,580	11,000	53.4	8,833	42.9	
High school: 1 to 3 years.	22,068	12.125	54.9	9,798	44.4	
+ years	€7,807	45.609	67.3	59,773	5 <b>8</b> .7	
College: 1 to 3 years	30,915	23,415	75.7	20,870	67.5	
4 years or more	28,593	23,955	83.8	22,603	79.	
LABOR FORCE						
In labor force.	111,562	76,331	68.4	67,460	60.5	
Employed	104,173	72,322	69.4	64,213	61.6	
Unemployed	7,389	4,009	54.3	3,247	44.0	
Not in labor force	58,401	39,775	68.1	34,418	58.9	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 405.



Table A-2. Voting and Registration: November 1980

Characteristic	Voting ago	Registere	d	Voted		
	Voting-age population	Number	Percent	Number	Percen	
SEX AND AGE					<del></del>	
Both sexes	157,085	105,035	66.9	93,066	59.	
18 to 20 years	12,274	5,485	44.7	4,387	35.	
21 to 24 years	15,864	8,367	52.7	6,838	43.	
25 to 44 years	61,285	10,187	65.6	35,958	58.	
45 to 64 years	43,569	33,029	75.8	30,205	69.	
65 years and over	24,094	17,968	74.6	15,677	65.	
Male	74,082	49,344	66.6	43,753	59.	
18 to 20 years	6,010	2,633	43.8	2,082	34.	
21 to 24 years	7,647	3,921	51.3	3,178	41.6	
25 to 44 years	29,669	19,066	64.3	16,955	57.	
45 to 64 years	20,837	15,903	76.3	14,554		
65 years and over	9,920	7,821	78.8	6,984	69.1 70.4	
Female	83.003	55.691	67.1	49,312	59.	
18 to 20 years	6,264	2,852	45.5	2,305	36.0	
21 to 24 years	8,217	4,446	54.1	3,660	44.	
25 to 44 years	31,616	21,120	66.8	19,002		
45 to 64 years	22,732	17,126	75.3		60.	
65 years and over	14,174	· ·		15,651	68.9	
	14,174	10,147	71.6	8,694	61.3	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN				•		
White	137,676	94,112	68.4	83,855	60.9	
Black	16,423	9,849	60.0	8,287	50.5	
Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	8,210	2,984	36.3	2,453	29.9	
REGION						
Northeast	35,500	22,992	64.8	20,757	58.5	
Midwest	41,542	30,643	73.8	27,329	6 <b>5</b> .8	
South	50,561	32,745	64.8	28,103	55.6	
West	29,483	18,655	63.3	16,877	57.2	
EDUCATION					0	
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	22,656	11 000	50.0	0.040	40.4	
High school: 1 to 3 years		11,998	53.0	9,643	42.6	
	22,477	12,279	54.6	10,246	45.6	
4 years	61,165	40,599	66.4	35,998	58.9	
College: 1 to 3 years	26,747	19,899	74.4	17,965	67.2	
4 years or more	24,040	20,261	84.3	19,214	79.9	
_ABOR FORCE						
n labor force	101,934	68,729	67.4	61,617	60.4	
Employed	95,041	65,261	68.7	58,778	61.8	
Unemployed	6,893	3,468	50.3	2,838	41.2	
Not in labor force	55,151	36.307	65.8	31,449	57.0	

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 370.



Table A-3. Voting and Registration: November 1976

	Voting	Registere	d :	Voted	
Characteristic	Voting-age p <b>o</b> pulatio <b>n</b>	Number	Percent	Number	Percen
SEX AND AGE					
Both sexes	146,548	97,761	66.7	86.698	59.
18 to 20 years	12,105	5,698	47.1	4,598	38.
21 to 24 years	14,848	8,137	54.8	6,769	45.
25 to 44 years	54,302	35,543	65.5	31,883	58.
45 to 64 years	43,293	32,668	75.5	29,763	68.
65 years and over	22,001	15,716	71.4	13,685	62
Male	68,957	46,260	67 1	41,079	59
18 to 20 years	5,848	2,687	46.0	2,121	36
21 to 24 years	7,180	3,929	54.7	3,210	44
25 to 44 years	26,231	16,997	64.8	15,187	57
45 to 64 years	26,657	15,718	76.1	14,390	69
65 years and over	9,042	6,930	76.6	6,172	68
Female	77.591	51,501	66.4	45,620	58
18 to 20 years	6,257	3,011	48.1	2,478	39
21 to 24 years	7,668	4,209	54.9	3,559	46
25 to 44 years	28,070	18,545	66.1	16,69 <b>6</b>	59
45 to 64 years	22,637	16,949	74.9	15,374	67
65 years and over	12,959	8,787	67.8	7,513	58
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN					
White	129,316	88,329	68.3	78,808	60
Black	14,927	8,725	58.5	7,273	48
Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	6,594	2,494	37.8	2,098	31
REGION					
Northeast	33,927	22,367	65.9	20.194	59
Midwest	39,237	28,357	72.3	25.544	65
South	47,145	30,455	64.6	25,869	54
West	26,239	16,587	63.2	15,091	57
EDUCATION				ľ	
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	24,947	13,572	54.4	11.010	44
High school: 1 to 3 years	22,216	12,359	55.6	10,481	47
4 years	55,665	37,252	66.0	33,058	59
College: 1 to 3 years	23,561	17,714	75.2	16,054	68
4 years or more	20,158	16,865	83.7	16,096	79
LABOR FORCE			! !		
In labor force	92,463	62,510	67.6	56,125	60
Employed	86,034	59,158	68,8	53,314	62
Unemployed	6,430	3,352	52.1	2,812 [	43
Not in labor force	54,085	35,252	65.24	30.573	5 <b>6</b>

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 322.



Table A-4. Voting and Registration: November 1972

Characteristic	Voting-age	Registere	d	Voted		
	population	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
SEX AND AGE						
Both sexes	136,203	98,480	72.3	85,766	63.0	
18 to 20 years	11,022	6,404	58.1	5,318	48.3	
21 to 24 years	13,590	8,086	59.5	6,896	50.7	
25 to 44 years	49,173	35,061	71.3	30,819	62.7	
45 ιο 64 years	42,344	33,757	79.7	29,991	70.8	
65 years and over	20,074	15,172	75.6	12,741	63.5	
Male	63,833	46,682	73.1	40,908	64.1	
18 to 20 years	5,291	3,066	57.9	2,524	47.7	
21 to 24 years	6,434	3,771	58.6	3,197	49.7	
25 to 44 years	23,670	16,854	71.2	14,788	62.5	
45 to 64 years	20,091	16,156	80.4	14,499	72.2	
65 years and over	8,348	6,835	81.9	5,898	70.7	
Female	72,370	51,798	71.6	44,858	62.0	
18 to 20 years	5,731	3,338	58.3	2,794	48.8	
21 to 24 years	7,156	4,315	60.3	3,699	51.7	
25 to 44 years	25,503	18,206	71.4	16,030	62.9	
45 to 64 years	22,253	17,601	79.1	15,491	69.6	
65 years and over	11,726	8,337	71.1	6,844	58.4	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN						
White	121,243	88,987	73.4	78,166	64.5	
Black	13,493	8,837	65.5	7,032	52.1	
Hispanic <sup>1</sup>	5,616	2,495	44.4	2,103	37.5	
REGION						
North and West	93,653	69,256	73.9	62,193	66.4	
South	42,550	29,224	68.7	23,573	55.4	
EDUCATION						
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	28,065	17,260	61.5	10.014	47.4	
High school: 1 to 3 years	22,277	14,024		13,311	47.4	
4 years	50,749	37,558	63.0	11,587	52.0	
College: 1 to 3 years	19,254	15,722	74.0	33,193	65.4	
4 years or more	15,859	13,917	81.7 87.8	14,420   13,255	74.9 83.6	
LABOR FORCE				,235		
In labor force	83,898	61,728	73.6	54,762	65.3	
Employed.	80,164	59,536	74.3	52,899	66.0	
Unemployed	3,735	2,193	58.7	1,863	49.9	
Not in labor force	52,305	36,751	70.3	31,004		
		00,701	70.3	31,004	59.3	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 253.



Table A-5. Voting and Registration: November 1968

	Veting	Registere	d	Voted	
Characteristic	Voting-age population	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE					
Both sexes	116,535	86,574	74.3	78,964	67.8
18 to 20 years <sup>1</sup>	432	191	44.2	145	33.6
21 to 24 years	11,170	6,304	56.4	5,707	51.1
25 to 44 years	46,103	33,395	72.4	30,724	66.6
45 to 64 years	40,362	32,714	81.1	30,238	74.9
65 years and over	18,468	13,970	75.6	12,150	65.8
Male	54,464	41,379	76.0	38,014	69.8
18 to 20 years <sup>1</sup>	207	91	44.0	74	35.7
21 to 24 years	5,015	2,837	56.6	2,552	50.9
25 to 44 years	22,062	16,106	73.0	14,835	<del>9</del> 7.2
45 to 64 years	16,243	15,863	82.4	14,748	76.6
65 years and over	7,937	6,482	81.7	5,805	73.1
Female	62,071	45,196	72.8	40,951	66.0
18 to 20 years <sup>1</sup>	225	102	45.3	71	31.6
21 to 24 years	6,155	3,466	56.3	3,155	51.3
25 to 44 years	24,040	17,289	71.9	15,890	66.1
45 to 64 years	21,120	16,850	79.8	15,490	73.3
65 years and over	10,531	7,489	71.1	6,345	60.3
RACE					
White	104,521	78,835	75.4	72,213	69.1
Black	10,935	7,238	66.2	6,300	57.6
REGION		!			
North and West	81,594	62,409	76.5	57,970	71.0
South	34,941	24,165	69.2	20,994	60.1
EDUCATION					
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	30,430	19,672	64.6	16,592	54.5
High school: 1 to 3 years	20,429	13,987	68.5	12,519	61.3
4 years	39,704	30,859	77.7	28,768	72.5
College: 1 to 3 years	13,312	11,038	82.9	10,443	78.4
4 years or more	12,659	11,019	87.0	10,643	84.1
LABOR FORCE					
in labor force	71,877	54,726	76.1	50,749	70.6
Employed	70,002	53,596	76.6	49,772	71.1
Unemployed	1,875	1,130	60.3	977	52.1
Not in labor force	44,657	31,848	71.3	28,215	63.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes persons 18 to 20 years old in Georgia and Kentucky, 19 and 20 in Alaska, and 20 in Hawaii. Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 192.



Table A-6. Voting and Registration: November 1964

Characteristic		Voted	d
	Voting-age population	Number	Percent
SEX AND AGE			
Both sexes	110,604 296	76,671 116	69.3 39.2
21 to 24 years	45,296	4,936 31,238	51.3 69.0
45 to 64 years	38,121 17,269	28,936 11,447	75.9 66.3
Male	52,123 132	37,480 61	71.9 (B)
21 to 24 years	4,404	2,275	51.7
25 to 44 years	21,608	15,117	70.0
45 to 64 years	18,370 7,607	14,417 5,609	78.5 73.7
Female	58,482 164	39,191 55	67.0 33.5
21 to 24 years	5,218	2,661	51.0
25 to 44 years		16,119	68.0
45 to 64 years	19,751 9,662	14,518   5,837	73.5 60.4
RACE	,,,,,	0,00.	00.4
White	99,353 10,340	70,204 6,048	70.7 58.5
REGION			
Northeast	29,125	21,677	74.4
South	31,139 32,429	23,735 18,389	76.2 56.7
West	17,910	12,871	71.9
EDUCATION <sup>2</sup>			
Elementary: 0 to 8 years	31,082	18,349	59.0
High school: to 3 years	19,359 34,872	12,660	65.4
College: 1 to 3 years	10,426	26,538 8,558	76.1 82.1
4 years or more	10,271	8,985	87.5
LABOR FORCE			
In la por force	66,926	48,474	72.4
Employed	64,423	47,022	73.0
Unemployed	2,503	1,452	58.0
110t III IUDOI 10'00 1	43,677	28,197	64.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Includes persons 18 to 20 years old in Georgia and Kentucky, 19 and 20 in Alaska, and 20 in Hawaii. <sup>2</sup>Persons 21 years and over. Excludes persons not reporting on educational attainment. Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 143.#



## **Appendix B. Definitions and Explanations**

**Population coverage.** The data in this report were collected in conjunction with the November 1988 cample survey which covered the population of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The figures shown relate to the civilian noninstitutional population 18 years old and over.

**Geographic regions.** The four major regions of the United States for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States as follows:

*Northeast:* Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

The North as used in this report includes the combined Northeast and Midwest regions.

**Geographic divisions.** The nine major geographic divisions for which data are shown in this report represent groups of States as follows:

New England: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Middle Atlantic: New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania.

East North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

West North Central: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota.

South Atlantic: Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia.

East South Central: Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee.

West South Central: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.

*Mountain:* Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming.

Pacific: Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. MSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget for use in the presentation of statistics by agencies of the Federal Government. An MSA is a geographic area consisting of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with the nucleus. The definitions specify a boundary around each large city so as to include most or all of its suburbs. Entire counties form the MSA building blocks, except in New England where cities and towns are used. The former term SMSA was changed to MSA in 1983.

An area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if (1) it includes a city of at least 50,000 population, or (2) it includes a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). In addition to the county containing the main city or urbanized area, an MSA may include other counties having strong commuting ties to the central county. If specified conditions ar met, certain large MSA's are designated as consolidated MSA's (CMSA's) and divided into component MSA's (PMSA's).

Central cities. The largest city in each MSA is always designated a central city. There may be additional central cities if specified requirements, designed to identify places of central character within the MSA, are met. Although the largest central cities are generally



included in the title of the MSA, there may be central cities that are not part of the title. The balance of the MSA outside the central city or cities often is regarded as equivalent to suburbs.

Note to users. In July 1985, the CPS began carrying the metropolitan statistical area c finitions announced by the Office of Management and Budget on June 30, 1984. Figures published from the CPS in the early 1980's and throughout most of the 1970's referred to metropolitan areas as defined on the basis of the 1970 census. Since there are important differences in the population classified as metropolitan using the 1970 and 1984 definitions, comparisons should be avoided.

The new CPS metropolitan estimates have consistently been higher than independent estimates of the metropolitan population prepared by the Census Bureau: the new CPS nonmetropolitan estimates have been lower than the independent estimates. For example, between July 1985 and August 1986 the magnitude of the monthly differences varied from 900,000 to 2.5 million persons, so that the proportion of the population living in metropolitan areas according to the CPS has ranged from 0.4 to 1.0 percentage points higher than the independent estimate. The difference in level between the two sets of estimates is partially attributable to the basic CPS sample design, which, because of sampling variability, includes an oversample of metropolitan households and an undersample of nonmetropolitan households. The monthly variations result from the exit and entrance of rotation groups, each with slightly different metropolitan-nonmetropolitan proportions, into the sample. The apparent overestimation of metropolitan and underestimation of nonmetropolitan population in the CPS relative to the Bureau's independent estimates should be taken into account when using the data.

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in this unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied housing units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. In this report, renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are not shown separately.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at the person's last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "Other races." The other races category refers to that portion of the U.S. population that is neither White nor Black; it includes American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and any other specified race. In this report, aces is not shown separately.

Hispanic origin. Persons of Hispanic origin were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American (Spanish countries), or some other Spanish origin. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Citizenship. All persons 18 y ars old and over were asked "Is (this person) a citizen of the United States?" Responses were recorded as "Yes," or "No," and "Don't know."

Undocumented immigrants. The 1980 census counted about 2 million undocumented immigrants according to Census Bureau estimates. Beginning in January 1986, the independent population controls included an allowance for growth in the undocumented population for every year since 1980. This methodological change was partially offset by another change that increased the allowance for emigration of legal residents. The net impact of these changes is +76,000 a year in the total population and a somewhat smaller change in the voting age population. Data shown for Current Population Surveys with controls based on pre-1986 methods have not been revised to take into account these methodological changes. Consequently, direct comparisons of CPS figures for months before January 1986 with later months will not be entirely consistent, but the differences will be small. Series P-25, No. 985 reviews the postcensal population estimates methodology currently in use.

Reported voter participation. Voter participation data for 1988 were derived from replies to the following question asked of persons (excluding noncitizens) of voting age: "In any election some people are not able to vote because they are sick or busy, or have some other reason, and others do not want to vote. Did (this person) vote in the election held on November 8th?"

Those of voting age were classified as "voted" or "did not vote." In most tables, this "did not vote" class includes those reported as "did not vote," "do not know," noncitizens, and nonrespondents, but there are exceptions, which are properly noted in the tables where the "did not vote" class includes only those reported as "did not vote." Nonrespondents and persons who reported that they did not know if they voted were included in the "did not vote" class because of the general overreporting by respondents in the sample (See section on Evaluation of the Accuracy of the Data).

Reported registration. The data shown on registration were obtained by tabulating replies to the following

question for those persons included in the category "did not vote:" "Was (this person) registered to vote in the November 8th election?"

All persons reported as having voted were assumed to have been registered. Therefore, the total registered population is obtained by combining the number of persons who voted and persons included in the category "did not vote," but who had registered.

Persons eligible to register. The population of voting age includes a considerable number of persons who meet the age requirement but cannot register and vote. Persons who are not citizens are not eligible to vote. Among citizens of voting age, some persons are not permitted to vote because they have been committed to penal institutions, mental hospitals, or other institutions, or because they fail to meet State and local resident requirements for various reasons. The eligibility to register is governed by State laws which differ in many respects.

Registration is the act of qualifying to vote by formally enrolling on a list of voters. With certain exceptions, such as for members of the Armed Forces and a few States which permit registration by mail, registration is permanent, that is, once a person has enrolled as a voter his or her name remains on the list as long as he or she continues to vote in the same jurisdiction—usually at least once every two or four years. People who have moved to another election district must take steps to have their names placed on the voting rolls in their new place of residence.

In a few States or parts of States, no formal registration is required. Voters merely present themselves at the polling place on election day with proof that they are of age and have met the appropriate residence requirements. Therefore, in these areas persons who are citizens and of voting age, and who meet the residence requirement, would be considered as being registered.

Registered specifically for 1988 election. In the 1988 survey, two new questions were added in an effort to identify persons who registered specifically for the 1988 election and of those, persons who registered for the first time ever in 1988.

All respondents who reported that they had voted and all nonvoters who reported that they were registered were asked: Did (this person) register specifically for this election or was (this person) already registered? Responses were recorded as:

Registered for this election Already registered

Results from these questions are shown in tables 14 and 15. Although the question on whether respondents had registered specifically for the 1988 election was intended to identify respondents whose interest was

kindled in 1983, or who re-registered after a lapse, the results also included movers who re-registered at their new addresses and interpreted the question as applying to them.

Persons who answered that they had registered for this election were then asked, "Was this the first time (this person) ever registered? Responses were recorded as: "Yes," "No," or "Don't know." Data from this question are shown in tables 14 and 15.

**Marital status.** The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, spouse present," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent." A person was classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife was reported as a member of the household, even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The group "other married, spouse absent" includes married persons living apart because either the husband or wife was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was serving away from home in the Armed Forces, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any others persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who snare the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Householder. The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the household is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may



be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the household head (householder) in married-couple households. The number of householders is equal to the number of households. Also, the number of family householders is equal to the number of families.

Family. A family is a group of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are not longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family household. A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), including among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives (See the definition of Family).

**Nonfamily household.** A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Married couple. A married couple, as defined for census purposes, is a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "husband-wife" or "married couple" before the term "household," "family," or "subfamily" indicates that the household, family, or subfamily is maintained by a husband and wife. The number of married couples equals the count of married-couple families plus related and unrelated married-couple subfamilies.

**Own children.** "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder. Similarly, "own" children in a subfamily are sons and daughters of the married couple or parent in the subfamily.

Years of school completed. In this report, data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to two questions, (a) "What is the highest grade of school this person has attended?" and this person finish this grade?"

The question on educational attainment applied only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day or night schools. Thus, "regular" schooling is that which advances a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling other than in regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transfeable to a school in the regular school system.

School errollment. The November 1988 CPS included questions on school and college enrollment of persons 18 to 24 years old. Enumerators were instructed to count as enrolled anyone who had been enrolled at any time during the current term or school year in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private school in the regular school system. Such schools include high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night.

Labor force and employment status. Labor force status is usually shown for the population 16 years old and over; however, data in this report are restricted to persons 18 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farms, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid family workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework and painting or repairing own home) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific job-seeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" comprises all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in the labor force. All civilians who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntary idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation. Data on occupation are shown for the employed and relate to the job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week. The occupation groupings used here are the major groups used in the 1980 Census of Population. The composition of the groups is shown in 1980 Census of Population, Voi. 1, Characteristics of the Population, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics, U. S. Summary.

The system developed for the 1980 census consists of 503 specific occupation categories arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupation groups. The major occupation groups are combined in this report into six summary groups as follows:

Management and professional specialty occupations Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations Professional specialty occupations

Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations

Technicians and related support occupations Sales occupations

Administrative support occupations, including clerical

Service occupations
Private household occupations
Protective service occupations
Service occupations, except protective and household

Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations

Precision production, craft, and repair occupations

Operators, fabricators, and laborers

Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors

Transportation and material inoving occupations

Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers

Family money income. Family money income represents the total money income of all members of the family. Family money income in this report is limited to money income before payment of Federal, State, local, or Social Security taxes and before any other types of deductions such as union dues and Medicare premiums. Total income is the sum of the amounts received from wages, salaries, self-employment income (including losses), Social Security, Supplemental Security income, public assistance, interest, dividends, rent, veterans' payments, unemployment and workers' compensations, and any other source of money income which was regularly received.

It should be noted that the income estimates cited in this report are based on money income alone and do not include the value of noncash benefits such as food stamps, subsidized school lunches and public housing, Medicaid, Medicare, employer contributions for pension and health plans, and other fringe benefits that are additional sources of noncash income for many individuals. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels.

In the November 1988 survey, family income was transcribed from information first obtained at the time a household entered the Current Population Survey and updated when it reentered the survey. For about one-fourth of the sample, the data are for the 12-month period ending in November 1988.

Income data in this report are based on the respondents' estimate of total family money income in broad, fixed income levels. Previous research has shown that the use of broad income intervals to record money income tends to reduce the rate of nonreporting while increasing the likelihood that the amounts reported will be significantly understated as compared with results from more detailed questions.

Rounding of estimates. Individual numbers are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded,. Derived measures are based on unrounded numbers when possible; otherwise, they are based on the rounded numbers.

**Symbols.** A dash (-) represents zero or a number which rounds to zero. The symbol "B" means that the base is too small to show the derived measure; "NA" means not available, and "X" means not applicable.



## Appendix C. Source and Accuracy of Estimates

#### SOURCE OF DATA

Most estimates in this report come from data obtained in November of years 1964 through 1988 in the Current Population Survey (CPS). The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey every month, although this report uses mostly November data for its estimates. The November survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 14 years old and over in every sample household.

The present CPS sample was selected from the 1980 decennial census files with coverage in all 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. It is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions. About 56,100 occupied housing units are eligible for interview every month. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 2,500 of these units because the occupants are not home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times to improve the quality and reliability of the data and to satisfy changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1985.

The following table summarizes changes in the CPS designs for the years for which data appear in this report.

#### **Description of the Current Population Survey**

	<b>N</b> I	Housing units eligible				
Time period	Number of sample areas	Interviewed	Not inter- viewed			
1988	729	53,600	2.500			
1986	729	57,000	2,500			
1982-84	629	59,000	2,500			
1980	629	65,500	3,000			
1978	614	55,000	3,000			
1974-76	461	46,500	2,500			
1972	449	45,000	2,000			
1968-70	449	48,000	2,000			
1964-66	357	33,500	1,500			

**November 1988 supplement.** In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions in November 1988 about voting and registration.

Estimation procedure. This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin. The independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the size of the Armed Forces. The independent population estimates used from 1981 to the present were based on updates to controls established by the 1980 decennial census. Data before 1981 were based on independent population estimates from the most recent decennial census. For more details on the change in independent estimates, see the section entitled "Introduction of 1980 Census Population Controls" in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 133).

The estimates in this report for 1985 and later also employ a revised survey weighting procedure for persons of Hispanic origin. In previous years, weighted sample results were inflated to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was no specific control of the survey estimates for the Hispanic population. Since then, the Bureau of the Census developed independent population controls for the Hispanic population by sex and detailed age groups. Revised weighting procedures incorporate these new controls. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

#### **ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES**

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses



and enumeration but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling variability. Nonsampling process can be attributed to many sources. These sources include the inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information or to recall information, errors made in data collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the level of the 1980 decennial census. overail CPS undercoverage is about 7 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Gene:ally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic group. Furthermore, the independent population controls have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1980 census.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Camistical Policy Working Paper 3, An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978; and Technical Paper 40, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Sampling variability. Sampling variability is variation that occurred by charice because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, calculated by methods described later in "Standard Errors an. Their Use," are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some non-sampling error.

Comparability of data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing estimates in this report, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, with estimates for 1980 and earlier years, which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means. medians, and percentage distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980 based population controls results in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noning itutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1981 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1985, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

Note when using small estimates. Summary measures (such as medians and percentage distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller Lase. However, estimated numbers are shown even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seamingly valid hypothesis test.

Standard errors and their use. A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all the estimates in this report. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets, of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. Thus, the tables show levels of magnitude of standard errors rather than the precise a andard errors.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may be may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible

Table C-1. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons

(Numbers in thousands)

Estmate	Total or White	Black	Hispanic
25	10	12	15
50	14	17	22
75	17	<b>2</b> 0	27
100	20	24	31
250	31	37	48
750	53	64	83
1,000	62	73	95
2,500	97	111	144
5,000	136	145	188
7,500	166	161	508
10,000	190	166	216
15,000	229	142	184
20,000	261	(X)	(X)
25,000	287	(X)	(X)
50,000	371	(X)	(X)
75,000	408	(X)	(X)
100.000	410	(X)	(x)
110,000	401	(X)	(X)
150,000	301	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

NOTE: For a particular characteristic, see tubles C-5 through C-7 for the factor to apply to the above standard errors.

samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Some statements in the report may contain estimates followed by a number in parentheses. This number can be added to and subtracted from the estimate to calculate upper and lower bounds of the 90-percent confidence interval. For example, if a statement contains the phrase "grew by 1.7 percent (±1.0)," the

90-percent confidence interval for the estimate, 1.7 percent, is 0.7 percent to 2.7 percent.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis appearing in this report is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the voting turnout rates of 1988 and 1984.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than or equal to 1.6 times the standard error of the difference.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. There are two ways to compute the approximate standard error,  $s_{\rm x}$ , of an estimated number shown in this report. The first uses the formula

$$s_x = fs$$
 (1)

where f is a factor from tables C-5 through C-7, and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table C-1. The second method uses formula (2), from which the standard errors in table C-1 were calculated. This formula will prode more accurate results than formula (1).

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \tag{2}$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in tables C-5 through C-7 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating

Table C-2. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages: Total or White

(Bases in thousands)

Base of estimate			Estimated pe	rcentage		
Dase of estimate	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	20 or 80	25 or 75	50
25	5.48	8.53	11.74	15.65	16.94	19.56
50	3.87	6.03	8.30	11.07	11.98	13.83
75	3.16	4.92	6.78	9.04	9.78	11,29
100	2.74	4.26	5.87	7.83	8.47	9.78
?5()	1.73	2.70	371	4.95	5.36	6.19
7:0	5.00	1.56	2.14	2.86	3.09	3.57
*,690	0.67	1.35	1.86	2.47	2.68	3.09
2,500	6.55	0.85	1.17	1.57	1.69	1.96
5,000	¢.39	0.65	0.83	1.11	1.20	1 38
7,500	032	0.49	93.0	0.90	0.98	1.13
10,000	0.27	0.43	0.59	0.781	0.85	9.98
15,000	0.22	0.35	0.48	0.64	0.69	0.80
20.000	0.19	0.30	0.41	0.55	0.60 أ	0.69
25,000	0.17	0.27	6.87	0.49	0.54	0.62
50,000	0.12	0.19	0.26	0.25	0.38	0.44
75,000	6.19 j	0.16	0.21	0.29	0.31	0.36
100,000	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.25	0.27	0.31
(10,000	<b>0</b> .08	0.13	C 18	0.24	0 26	0.29
150,000	0.07	0.11	0.55	0.20	4.22	0.25

Table C-3. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages: Black

(Bases in thousands)

Base of estimate	Estimated percentage					
Lase of examate	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	20 or 80	25 or 75	50
25	6.63	10 32	14.20	18.93	20.50	23.67
50	4.69	7.30	10.04	13,39	14,49	16.74
75	3.83	5.96	8.20	10.93	11.83	13.67
100	3.31	5.16	7.10	9.47	10.25	11.83
250	2.10	3.26	4.49	5.99	6.48	48
750	1.21	1.88	2.59	3.46	3.74	4.32
1,000	1.05	1.63	2.25	2.99	3.24	3 74
2,500	0.66	1.03	1.42	1.89	2.05	2.37
5,000	0.47	0.73	1.00	1.34	1.45	1.67
7,500	0.38	0.60	0.82	1.09	1.18	1.37
10,000	0.33	0.52	0.71	0.95	1.02	1.18
15,000	0.27	0.42	0.58	9.77	0.84	0.97

NOTE: For a particular characteristic, see table C-5 or C-6 for the factor to apply to the above standard errors.

standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the factor or set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration. Table 7 of the report shows that 2,520,000 Blacks age 18 years and over are not enrolled in school in 1988. Using formula (1) with f=1.00 from table C-6 and s=111,000 interpolating from table C-1, the standard error of 2,520,000 is

$$s_x = (1.00)(111,000) = 111,000$$

Alternatively, using formula (2) with a = -0.000284 and b = 5,602 from table C-6, the approximate standard error is

$$\mathbf{s_x} = \sqrt{(-0.000284)(2,520,000)^2 + (5,602)(2,520,000)} = 111,000$$

So the 90-percent confidence interval for the number of Blacks 18 years and over not enrolled in school in 1988 Isfrom 2,342,000 to 2,698,000, i.e., 2,520,000  $\pm$  1.6(111,000).

Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameter from tables C-5 through C-7 indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error,  $s_{x,p}$ , of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = ts (3)$$

In this formula, f is the appropriate factor from tables C-5 through C-7, and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table C-2, C-3, or C-4.

Table C-4. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages: Hispanic

(Bases in thousands)

Base of estimate		Estimated percentage					
Dase Of #2:IIIIare	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	20 or 80	25 or 75	50	
25	8.60	13.39	18.44	24,58	26.61	30.73	
50	6.08	9.47	13.04	17.38	18.82	21.73	
<b>75</b>	4	7.73	10.64	14.19	15.36	17.74	
100	4.30	6.70	9.22	12.29	13.30	15.3	
250	2.72	4.24	5.83	7.77	8.41	9.72	
750	1.57	2.45	3.37	4.49	4.86	5.6	
1,000	1.36	2.12	2,91	3.39	4.21	4.86	
2,500	0.86	1.34	1,84	2.46	2.66	3.0	
<b>5,000</b>	0.61	0.95	1,30	1.74	1.88	2.17	
<b>7,500</b>	0.50	0.77	1 06	1.42	1.54	1.77	
10,000	0.43	0.67	0.92	1.23	1.33	1.54	
15,000	0.35	0.55	0.75	1.00	1.09	1.29	

For a particular characteristic, see table C-7 for the factor to apply to the above standard errors.



Table C-5. "a" and "b" Parameters for Characteristics: Total or White

Characteristic	а	b	f <sup>1</sup>
Voting, registration, reasons for not voting or registering: CPS counts	-0.000021 (X)	3,827 (X)	1.00 (X)
Citizenship, household relationship, family heads by presence of children, marital status, duration of residence, tenure, education level, employment status, family income of persons and occupation group	-0.000021	3,827	1.00
Characteristics of all persons:  Marital status  Education of persons  Education of family head  Employment, not in labor force, occupation  Unemployment  Persons by family income  Duration of residence tenure.	-0.000030 -0.000015 -0.000012 -0.000016 -0.000015 -0.000025 -0.000030	5,320 2,745 2,111 2,763 2,619 4,477 5,320	1,39 0.72 0.55 0.72 0.68 1.17
Household relationships: He.d. spouse of head Nonrelative or other relative of head.	-0.000012 -0.000030	2,111 5,320	0. <b>55</b> 1.39

X Not applicable.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Factors to be applied to tables C-1 and C-2, to obtain approximate standard errors of characteristics. Note: For standard errors of historical data multiply parameters and factors by:

Standard error	1964	1966	1968-80	1982-86
a and b	0.99	1.55	0.66	0.84
	0.99	1.24	0.81	0.92

Table C-6. "a" and "b" Parameters for Characteristics: Black

Characteristic	a	b	f <sup>1</sup>
Voting, registration, reasons for not voting or registering: CPS counts	-0.000284 (X)	5,602 (X)	1.00 (X)
Citizenship, household relationship, family heads by presence of children, marital status, duration of residence, tenure education level, employment status, family income of persons and occupation group	-0.000284	5,602	1.00
Characteristics of all persons:  Marital status  Education of persons  Education of family head  Employment, not in labor force, occupation  Unemployment  Persons by family income  Duration of residence tenure.	-0.000387 -0.000157 -0.000097 -0.000140 -0.000153 -0.000260 -0.000387	7,630 3,087 1,907 2,763 3,011 5,118 7,630	1.36 0.55 0.34 0.49 0.54 0.91
Household relationships: Head, spouse of head Nonrelative or other relative of head.	0.000097 0.000387	1.907   7,630	0.34 1.36

X Not applicable. 'Factors to be applied to tables C-1 and C-3, to obtain approximate standard errors of characteristics. Note: For standard errors of historical data multiply parameters and factors by:

Standard error	1964	1966	1968-80	1982-86
a and b	0.99	1.55	0.66	0.84
	0.99	1.24	0.81	0.92



Table C-7. "a" and "b" Parameters for Characteristics: Hispanic

Characteristic	а	b	f¹
Voting, registration, reasons for not voting or registering:  CPS counts	-0.000737	9,441	1.00
Official counts	(X)	(X)	(X)
Citizenship, household relationship, family heads by presence of children, marital status, duration of residence, tenure education level, employment status, family income of persons and occupation group	-0.000737	9,441	1.00
Characteristics of all persons:  Marital status  Education of persons  Education of family head  Employment, not in labor force, occupation  Unemployment  Persons by family income  Duration of residence tenure.	-0.001004 -0.000406 -0.000251 -0.000364 0.000396 -0.000673 -0.001004	12,859 5,203 3,214 4,657 5,075 8,625 12,859	1.36 0.55 0.34 0.49 0.54 0.91 1.36
Household relationships: Head, spouse of head Nonrelative or other relative of head.	-0.000251 0.001004	3,214 12,859	0.34 1.36

X Not applicable.

<sup>1</sup>Factors to be applied to tables C-1 and C-4, to obtain approximate standard errors of characteristics.

Note: For standard errors of historical data multiply parameters and factors by:

Standard error	1972-74	1976-80	1982-84	1986
a and b	0.79	0.44	0.56	0.84
f	0.89	0.66	0.75	0.92

Alternatively, formula (4) will provide more accurate results:

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{bp(.00 - p)/x}$$
 (4)

Here x is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage (0  $\leq$  p  $\leq$  100), and b is the parameter in tables C-5 through C-7 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

*Illustration.* Table 2 shows that 36.7 percent of the 21,092,000 Whites age 18 through 24 reported that they did vote in 1988. Using formula (3) with f=1.00 from table C-5 and s=0.6 interpolating from table C-2, the standard error for 36.7 percent is approximately

$$s_{x,p} = (1.00)(0.6) = 0.6$$

Alternatively, using formula (4) and b = 3827 from table C-5, the standard error of 36.7 percent is approximately

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{(3,827)(36.7)(100-36.7)/21,092,000} = 0.6$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated percentage of Whites age 18-24 who voted in 1988 is from 35.7 to 37.7 percent, i.e., 36.7 percent  $\pm$  (1.6)(0.6).

**Standard erro** of a difference. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2}$$
 (5)

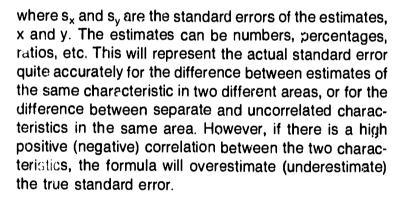


Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. Table 1 shows that in 1988, 65.2 percent of the 84,531,000 males were registered. Table 1 also shows that 67.8 percent of the 93,568,000 females were registered. The apparent difference between the percent of males and females who registered is 2.6 percent. Using formula (4) with b = 3827 from table C-5, the approximate standard error  $s_x$  for 65.2 percent is 0.3. The standard error  $s_y$  for 67.8 percent is 0.3 (b = 3827). Using formula (5), the standard error for the estimated difference of 2.6 percent is about

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{(0.3)^2 + (0.3)^2} = 0.4$$

This means that the 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is from 2.0 to 3.2 percent, i.e., 2.6 ± (1.6)(0.4). Because the interval does not contain zero, we can conclude with 90-percent confidence that the percentage of registered males is larger than the percentage of registered females.

Table C-8. State Voting Parameters

		<del></del>
States	a	b
Alabama	-0.001510	4,448
Alaska	-0.001444	487
Arizona	-0.001609	3,616
Arkansas	.0.001388	2,402
California	-0.000366	7,048
Colorado	-0.001522	3,636
Connecticut	-0.001680	4,117
Delaware	-0.001531	712
District of Columbia	-0.001436	698
Florida	-0.000327	2,826
Georgia	-0.001304	5,567
Hawaii	-0.001523	1,107
Idaho	-0.001323	
	:	968
Illinois	-0.000382 -0.001465	3,285 5,972
lowa	-0.001465	2,793
Kansas	-0.001293	2,793
Kentucky	-0.001294	3,920
Louisiana	-0.001420	4,561
Maine	-0.001411	1,218
Maryland	-0.001572	5,198
		i '
Massachusetts	-0.000372	1,683
Michigan	-0.000388	2,608
Minnesota	-0.001467	4.558
Mississippi	-0.001359	2,523
Missouri  Montana	-0.001454 -0.001310	5,463 790
Nebraska	-0.001310	1,446
Nevada	-0.001230	1,440
New Hampshire	-0.001744	1,290
New Jersey	-0.000359	2,086
New Mexico	-0.001288	1,312
New York	-0.000318	4,341
North Carolina	-0.000374	1,714
North Dakota	-0.001181 -0.000357	580 2,872
	-0.001267	3.138
Oklahoma	-0.001207	3,400
Pennsylvania	-0.000343	3,162
Rhode Island	-0.001603	1,198
South Carolina	-0.001217	2,921
		•
South Dakota	-0.001105	554
Tennessee	-0.001344	4,782
Texas	-0.000360	4,205
Utah	-0.001493	1,608 658
	-0.001638 -0.001165	4,846
Virginia	-0.001165	4,846
West Virginia	-0.001325	2,081
Wisconsin	-0.001408	4,665
Wyoming	0.001303	611
		L

**Standard error of a ratio.** Certain estimates may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. The standard error of a ratio, x/y, may be computed using

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{x}{y} \sqrt{\left[\frac{s_x}{x}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{s_y}{y}\right]^2 - 2r\frac{s_x s_y}{xv}}$$

The standard error of the numerator,  $s_x$ , and that of the denominator,  $s_y$ , may be calculated using formula (2). Alternatively, use formula (1) and tables C-1 through C-4. In formula (6), r represents the correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate.

For one type of ratio, the denominator is a count of families or households and the numerator is a count of persons in those families or households with a certain characteristic. If there is at least one person with the characteristic in every family or household, use 0.7 as an estimate of r. An example of this type is the mean number of children per family with children.

For all other types of ratios, r is assumed to be zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio. An example of this type of ratio is given the illustration below.

NOTE: For estimates expressed as the ratio of x per 100 y or x per 1,000 y, multiply formula (12) by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

*Illustration.* Table 8 shows that 36.7 percent of the 19,145,000 people who completed 8 years or less of school voted in 1988. Table 8 also shows that 77.6 percent of the 33,604,000 people who completed 4 or more years of college voted in 1988. The ratio of the percentage for the college educated (x=77.6) to the percentage for those educated 8 years or less (y=36.7) is 2.11. Using formula (4) with b=3827 from table C-5, the approximate standard error  $s_x$  for 77.6 percent is 0.4. The standard error  $s_y$  for 36.7 percent is 0.7 (b=3827). Therefore

$$(s_x/x)^2 = 0.00003$$
 and  $(s_y/y)^2 = 0.0004$ .

Using formula (6) and r = 0, the standard error of the estimated ratio 2.11 is

$$s_{x/y} = (2.11)\sqrt{0.00003 + 0.0004} = 0.04$$

This means that the 90-percent confidence interval around the ratio is from 2.05 to 2.17, i.e., 2.11  $\pm$  (1.6)(0.04).

Table C-9. Census Division and Region Voting Parameters

Area	а	b
Census Divisions:		<del></del>
New England	~0.000221	2,146
Middle Atlantic	-0.000122	3,505
East North Central	-0.000114	3,543
West North Central	-0.000280	3,631
South Atlantic.	~0.000117	3,495
East South Central	0.000369	4,103
West South Central	0.000207	3,964
Mountain	0.000267	2,430
Pacific	-0.000244	6,237
Regions		
Northeast	0.000082	3,161
Midwest	-0.000091	3,569
South	0.000063	3,757
West	0.000151	5.∩37
All except South	0.000034	3,929



# **Appendix D. Facsimile of November 1988 Supplemental Questionnaire**

32. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM (C.C. Item 18)
This person is 18 years or older (Ask Item 33)
All others (Skip to Item 38)
LEAD-IN: This month we have some questions concerning voting and registration.
33. Is a citizen of the United States?
Yes (Ask 34)
No (Skip to 38)
Don't know ○ (Ask 34)
34. In any election some people are not able to vote because they are sick or busy or have some other reason, and others do not want to vote.
Did vote in the election held on November 87
Yes () (Skip to 36)
No (Ask 35)  Don't know (
Don't know O
35. Was registered to vote in the November 8th election?
Yes () (Ask 36)
No O (615. 20)
No (Skip to 38)  Don't know ()
36. Did register specifically for this election or was aiready registered?
Registered for this election O (Ask 37)
Already registered (Skip to 38)
37. Was this the first time ever registered?
Yes ○
No ○ {(Fill Item 38)
Don't know ○



### **Current Population Reports—Voting and Registration**

#### Series P-20

No. 143 Voter Participation in the National Election: November 1964
No. 174 Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1966
No. 192 Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1968
No. 228 Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1970
No. 230 Characteristics of New Voters: 1972
No. 253 Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1972
No. 293 Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1974
No. 322 Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1976
No. 344 Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1978
No. 370 Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1980
No. 383 Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1982
No. 405 Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1984
No. 414 Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1986



U.S. Department of Commerce BUREAU OF THE CENSUS Washington, D.C. 20233

Official Business Penalty for Private Use, \$300 FIRST-CLASS MAIL POSTAGE & FEES PAID CENSUS PERMIT No. G-58

